



CITY OF KIRKLAND  
**RECREATION & AQUATICS  
CENTERS FEASIBILITY STUDY**

APPENDIX | MARCH 31, 2023

opsis





# **APPENDIX**

**CONCEPT DESIGN GRAPHIC MATERIALS**

**FEASIBILITY STUDY COST PLAN (COST ESTIMATE)**

**MARKET ASSESSMENT**

**OPERATIONAL PLAN HOUGHTON PARK & RIDE**

**OPERATIONAL PLAN NORTH KIRKLAND COMMUNITY CENTER PARK**

**CIVIL SITE ASSESSMENT**

**PRELIMINARY GEOTECHNICAL FINDINGS**

**PRELIMINARY ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW**

**TRAFFIC & PARKING REPORT**

# HOUGHTON PARK & RIDE RECREATION & AQUATICS CENTER - LEVEL 1

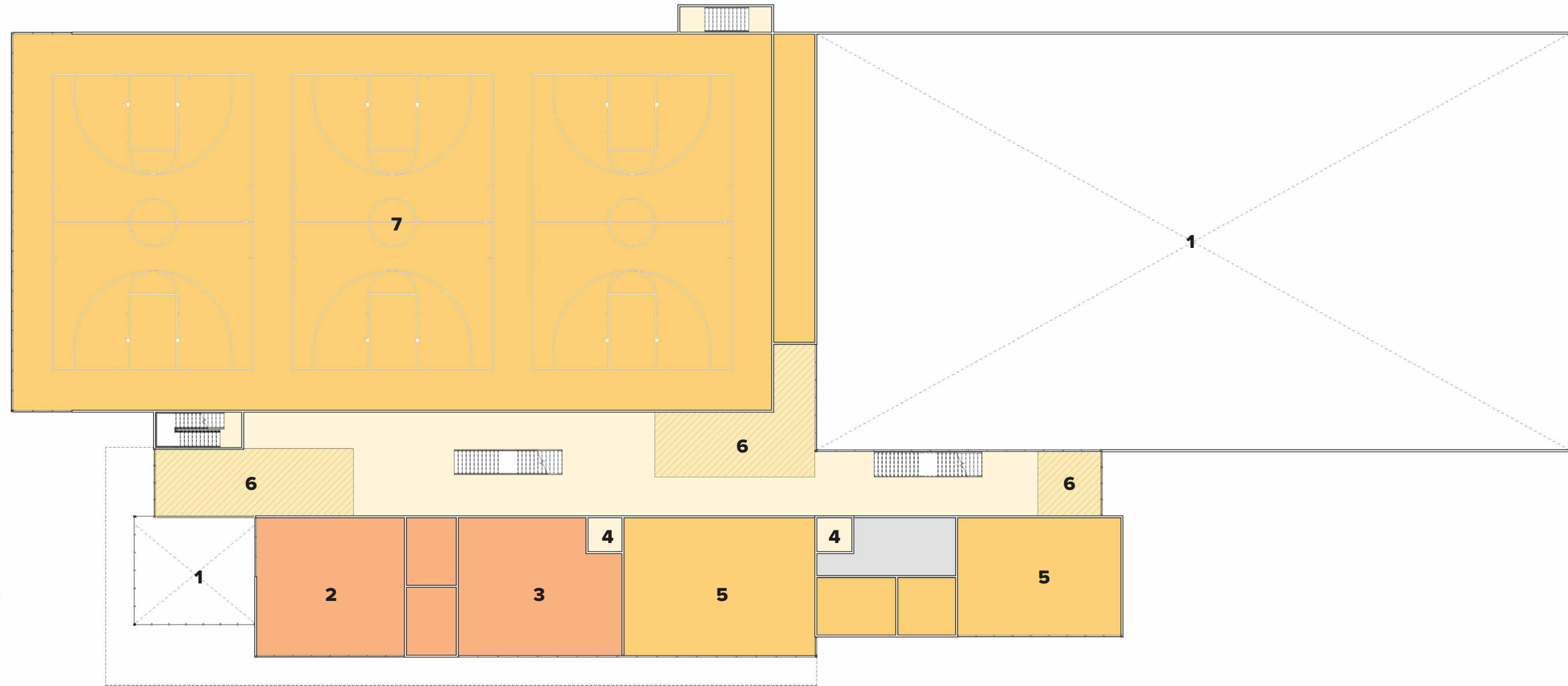
OPTION A



- |                           |                                       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Entry Lobby            | 10. Lap Pool (8 lane 25 meter)        |
| 2. Multicultural Center   | 11. Recreation Pool                   |
| 3. Administrative Offices | 12. Spa (12-person)                   |
| 4. Elevator               | 13. Pool Storage                      |
| 5. Reception              | 14. Pool Operations                   |
| 6. Lounge/Social Space    | 15. Locker & Universal Changing Rooms |
| 7. Child Watch            | 16. Pool Mechanical                   |
| 8. Party Room             | 17. Fitness Room                      |
| 9. Courtyard              | 18. Maintenance                       |

- RECREATION SPACES
- AQUATIC SPACES
- COMMUNITY SPACES
- FACILITY ADMINISTRATION
- BUILDING SUPPORT

**HOUGHTON PARK & RIDE RECREATION & AQUATICS CENTER - LEVEL 2**  
 OPTION A



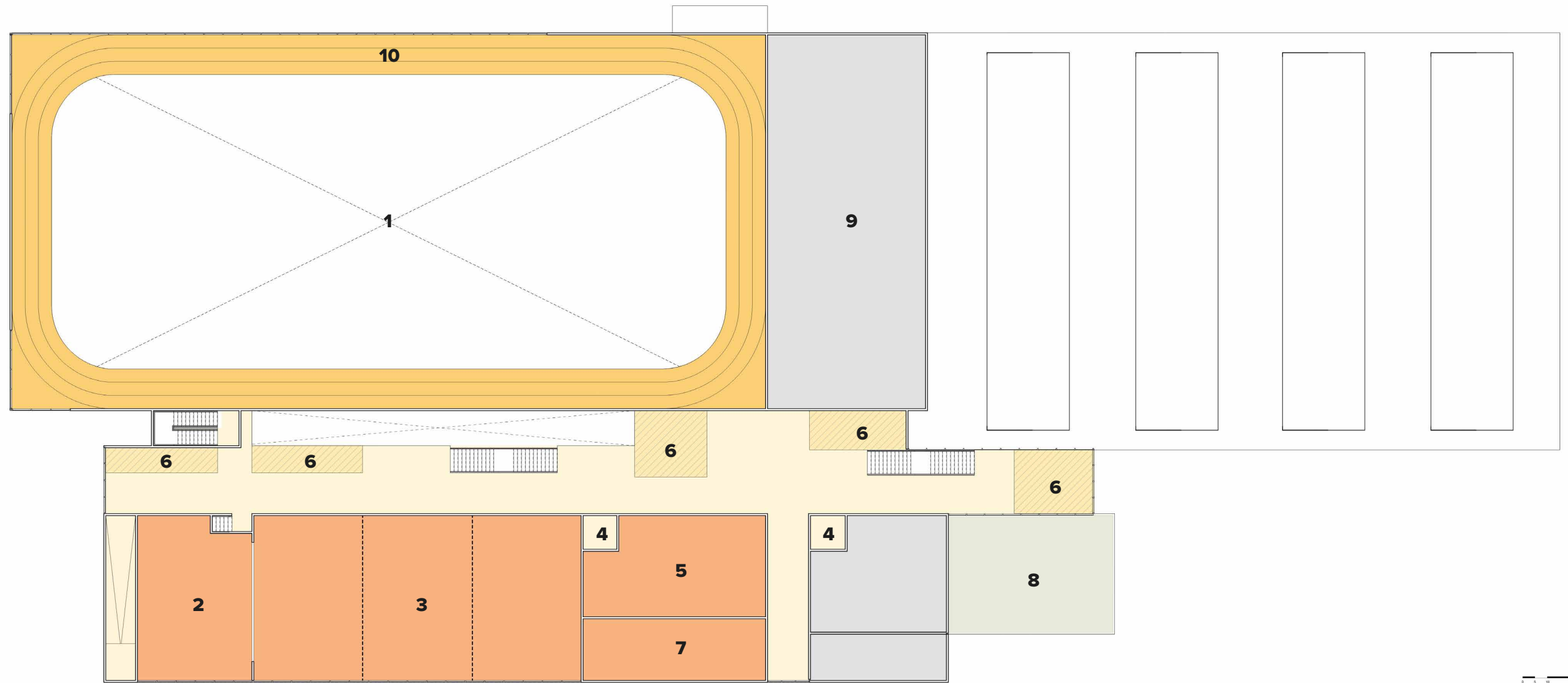
- 1. Open to Below
- 2. Arts / Crafts Studio
- 3. Makerspace
- 4. Elevator
- 5. Multi-purpose Exercise / Activity Room
- 6. Lounge / Social Space
- 7. Multi-purpose Gym

- RECREATION SPACES
- COMMUNITY SPACES
- BUILDING SUPPORT



# HOUGHTON PARK & RIDE RECREATION & AQUATICS CENTER - LEVEL 3

OPTION A



- 1. Open to Below
- 2. Stage / Classroom
- 3. Community / Event Room(s)
- 4. Elevator
- 5. Commercial / Catering Kitchen
- 6. Lounge / Social Space
- 7. Storage
- 8. Roof Terrace
- 9. Mechanical
- 10. Walk / Jog Track

- RECREATION SPACES
- COMMUNITY SPACES
- BUILDING SUPPORT



**HOUGHTON PARK & RIDE RECREATION & AQUATICS CENTER**  
OPTION A





**HOUGHTON RECREATION & AQUATICS CENTER**  
OPTION A





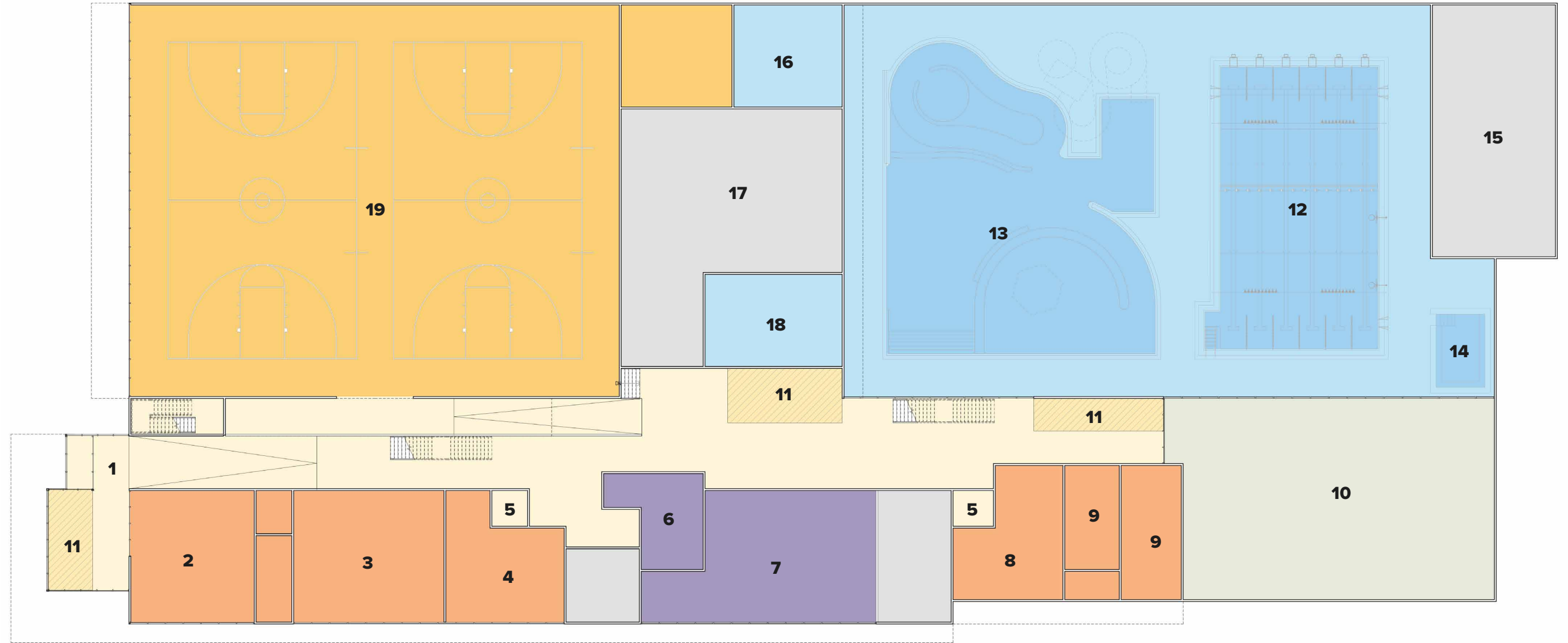
**HOUGHTON RECREATION & AQUATICS CENTER**  
OPTION A





# HOUGHTON PARK & RIDE RECREATION & AQUATICS CENTER - LEVEL 1

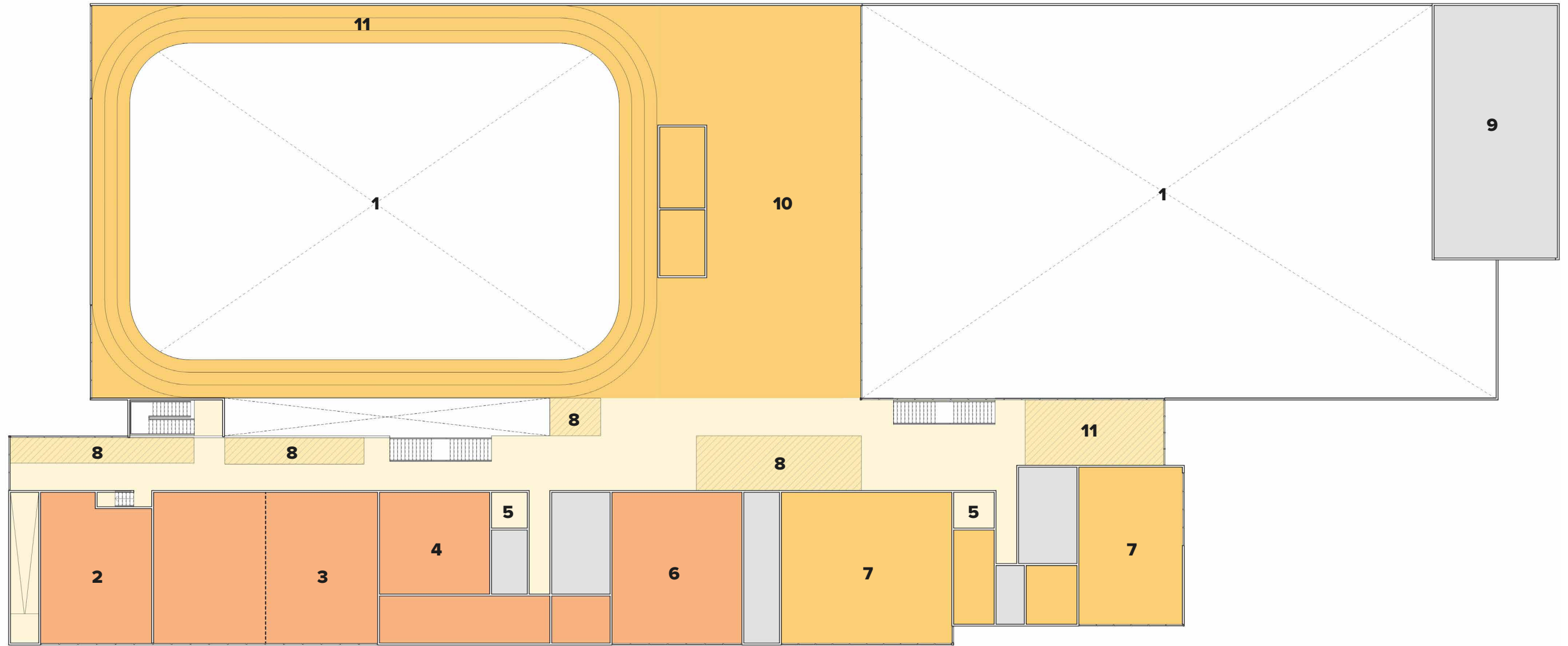
OPTION B



- |                           |                                       |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Entry Lobby            | 10. Lap Pool (8 lane 25 meter)        |
| 2. Multicultural Center   | 11. Recreation Pool                   |
| 3. Administrative Offices | 12. Spa (12-person)                   |
| 4. Elevator               | 13. Pool Storage                      |
| 5. Reception              | 14. Pool Operations                   |
| 6. Lounge/Social Space    | 15. Locker & Universal Changing Rooms |
| 7. Child Watch            | 16. Pool Mechanical                   |
| 8. Party Room             | 17. Fitness Room                      |
| 9. Courtyard              | 18. Maintenance                       |

- RECREATION SPACES
- AQUATIC SPACES
- COMMUNITY SPACES
- FACILITY ADMINISTRATION
- BUILDING SUPPORT

**HOUGHTON PARK & RIDE RECREATION & AQUATICS CENTER - LEVEL 2**  
**OPTION B**



- 1. Open to Below
- 2. Arts / Crafts Studio
- 3. Makerspace
- 4. Elevator
- 5. Multi-purpose Exercise / Activity Room
- 6. Lounge / Social Space
- 7. Multi-purpose Gym

- RECREATION SPACES
- COMMUNITY SPACES
- BUILDING SUPPORT



**HOUGHTON PARK & RIDE RECREATION & AQUATICS CENTER**  
OPTION B





**HOUGHTON PARK & RIDE RECREATION & AQUATICS CENTER**  
OPTION B

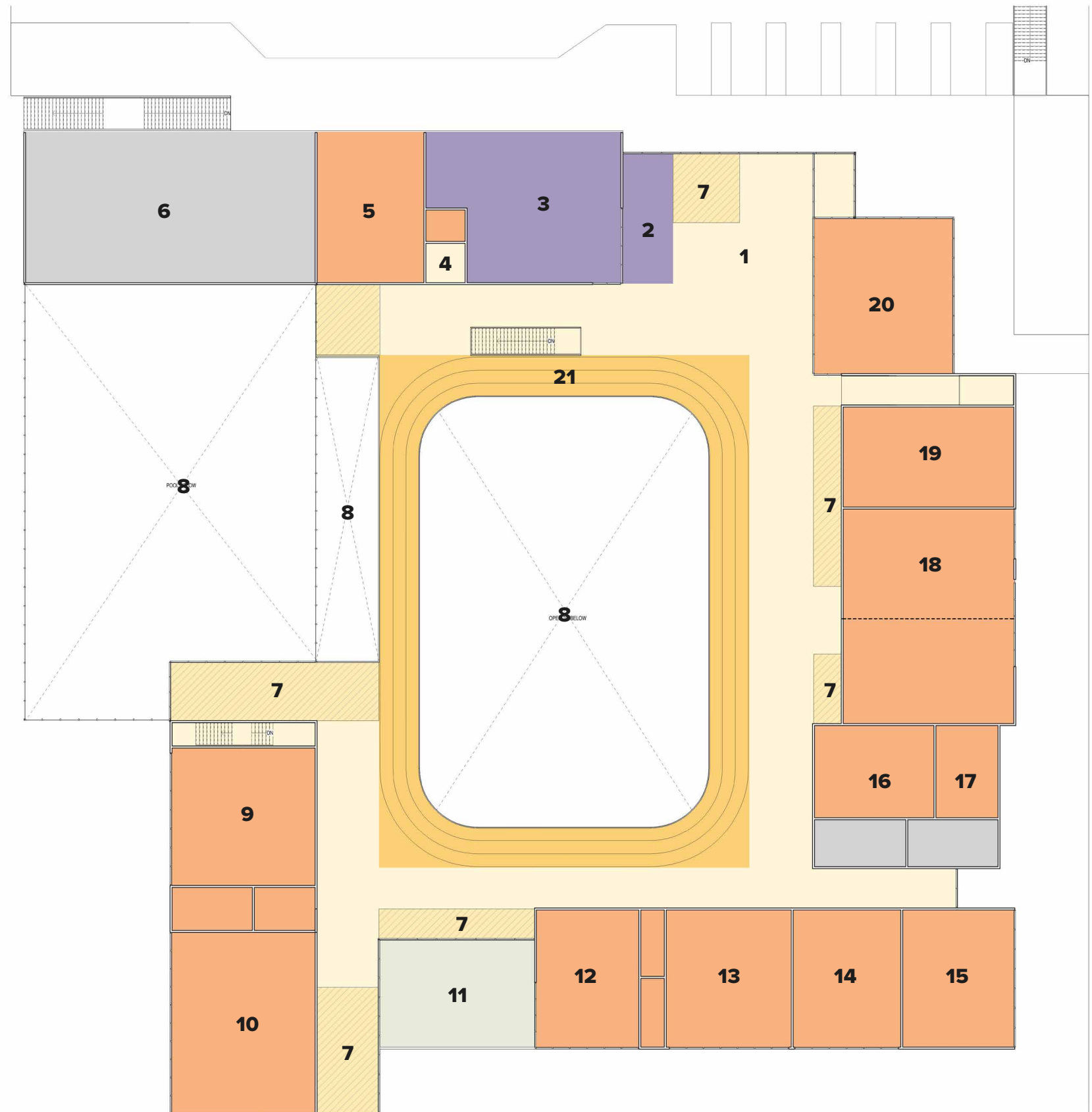




**NORTH KIRKLAND COMMUNITY CENTER & PARK - ENTRY LEVEL**  
**OPTION A**

- RECREATION SPACES
- COMMUNITY SPACES
- FACILITY ADMINISTRATION
- BUILDING SUPPORT

- |                             |                                   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Entry Lobby              | 13. Teen Lounge                   |
| 2. Reception                | 14. Game Room                     |
| 3. Administrative Offices   | 15. Music Room                    |
| 4. Elevator                 | 16. Commercial / Catering Kitchen |
| 5. Child Watch              | 17. Storage                       |
| 6. Mechanical               | 18. Community / Event Room(s)     |
| 7. Lounge / Social Space    | 19. Stage / Classroom             |
| 8. Open to Below            | 20. Senior Lounge                 |
| 9. Arts / Crafts Studio     | 21. Walk / Jog Track              |
| 10. Multicultural Center    |                                   |
| 11. Roof Terrace            |                                   |
| 12. Multi-purpose Classroom |                                   |





**NORTH KIRKLAND COMMUNITY CENTER & PARK - LOWER LEVEL**  
**OPTION A**

- RECREATION SPACES
- AQUATIC SPACES
- COMMUNITY SPACES
- FACILITY ADMINISTRATION

1. Multi-purpose Gym
2. Pool Mechanical
3. Locker & Universal Changing Rooms
4. Elevator
5. Aquatics Operation
6. Recreation Pool
7. Party / Meeting Room
8. Multi-purpose Exercise Activity Room
9. Lounge / Social Space
10. Fitness Room





**NORTH KIRKLAND COMMUNITY CENTER & PARK**  
OPTION A





**NORTH KIRKLAND COMMUNITY CENTER & PARK**  
OPTION A

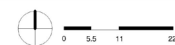




**NORTH KIRKLAND COMMUNITY CENTER & PARK - ENTRY LEVEL**  
**OPTION B1**

- RECREATION SPACES
- COMMUNITY SPACES
- FACILITY ADMINISTRATION
- BUILDING SUPPORT

- 1. Entry Lobby
- 2. Reception
- 3. Administrative Offices
- 4. Elevator
- 5. Open to Below
- 6. Arts / Crafts Studio
- 7. Roof Terrace
- 8. Lounge / Social Space
- 9. Game Room
- 10. Commercial / Catering Kitchen
- 11. Storage
- 12. Community / Event Room(s)
- 13. Stage / Classroom

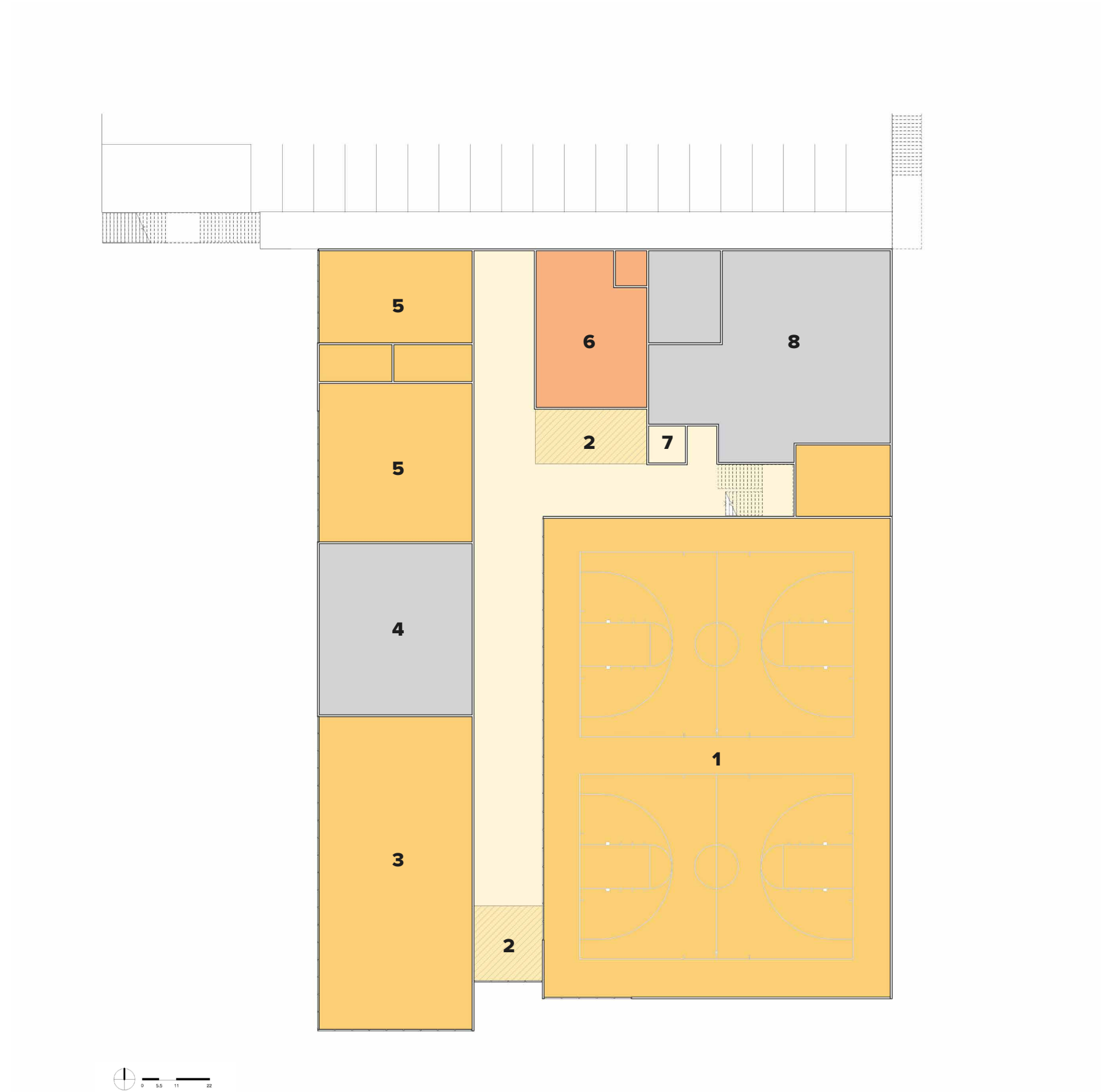




**NORTH KIRKLAND COMMUNITY CENTER & PARK - LOWER LEVEL**  
**OPTION B1**

- RECREATION SPACES
- COMMUNITY SPACES
- BUILDING SUPPORT

- 1. Multi-purpose Gym
- 2. Lounge / Social Space
- 3. Fitness Room
- 4. Locker & Universal Changing Rooms
- 5. Multi-purpose Exercise Activity Room
- 6. Child Watch
- 7. Elevator
- 8. Mechanical





**NORTH KIRKLAND COMMUNITY CENTER & PARK**  
OPTION B1





**NORTH KIRKLAND COMMUNITY CENTER & PARK**  
OPTION B1

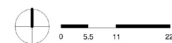
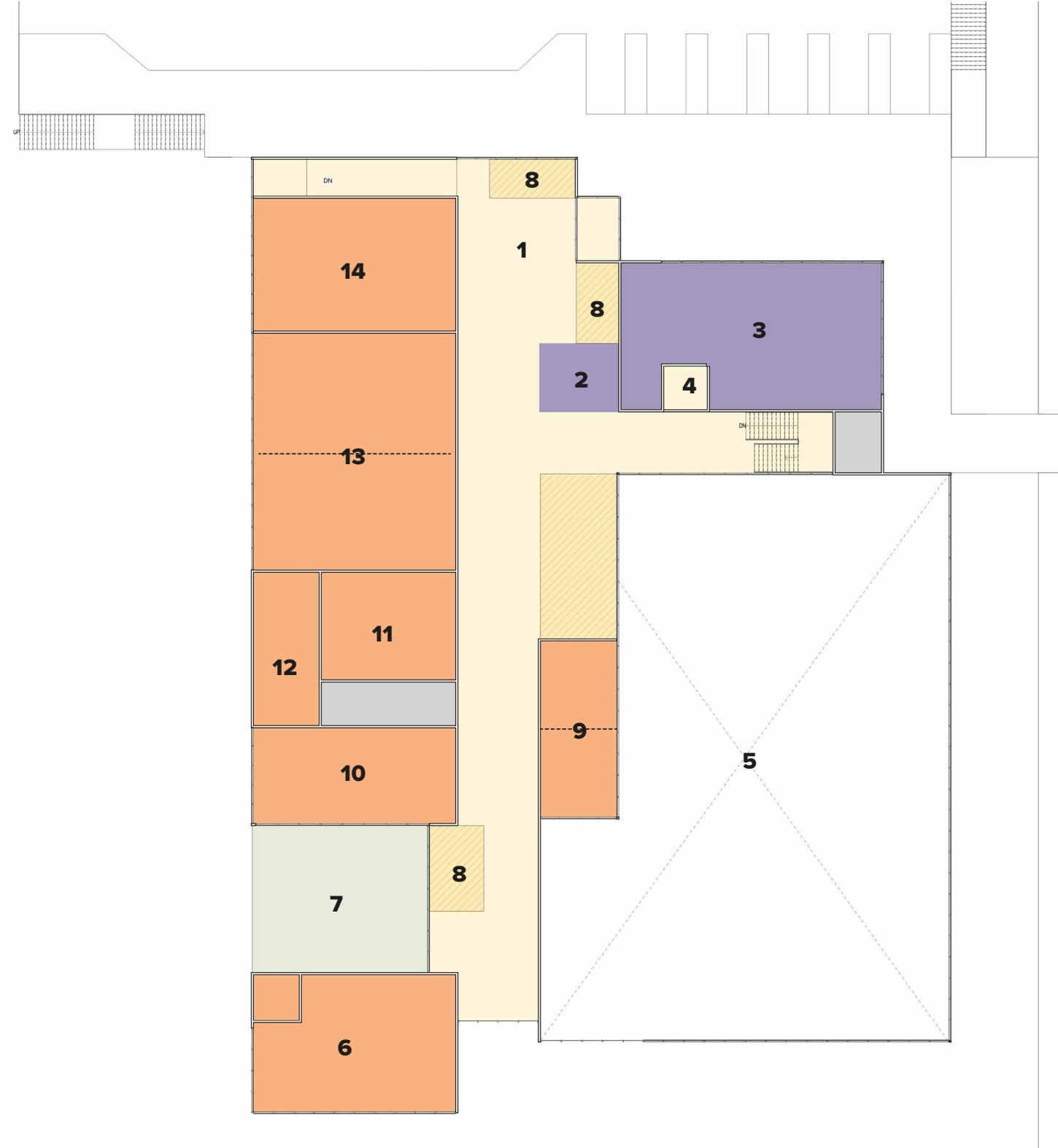




**NORTH KIRKLAND COMMUNITY CENTER & PARK - ENTRY LEVEL**  
**OPTION B2**

- RECREATION SPACES
- COMMUNITY SPACES
- FACILITY ADMINISTRATION
- BUILDING SUPPORT

1. Entry Lobby
2. Reception
3. Administrative Offices
4. Elevator
5. Open to Below
6. Arts / Crafts Studio
7. Roof Terrace
8. Lounge / Social Space
9. Party / Meeting Room(s)
10. Game Room
11. Commercial / Catering Kitchen
12. Storage
13. Community / Event Room(s)
14. Stage / Classroom

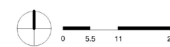
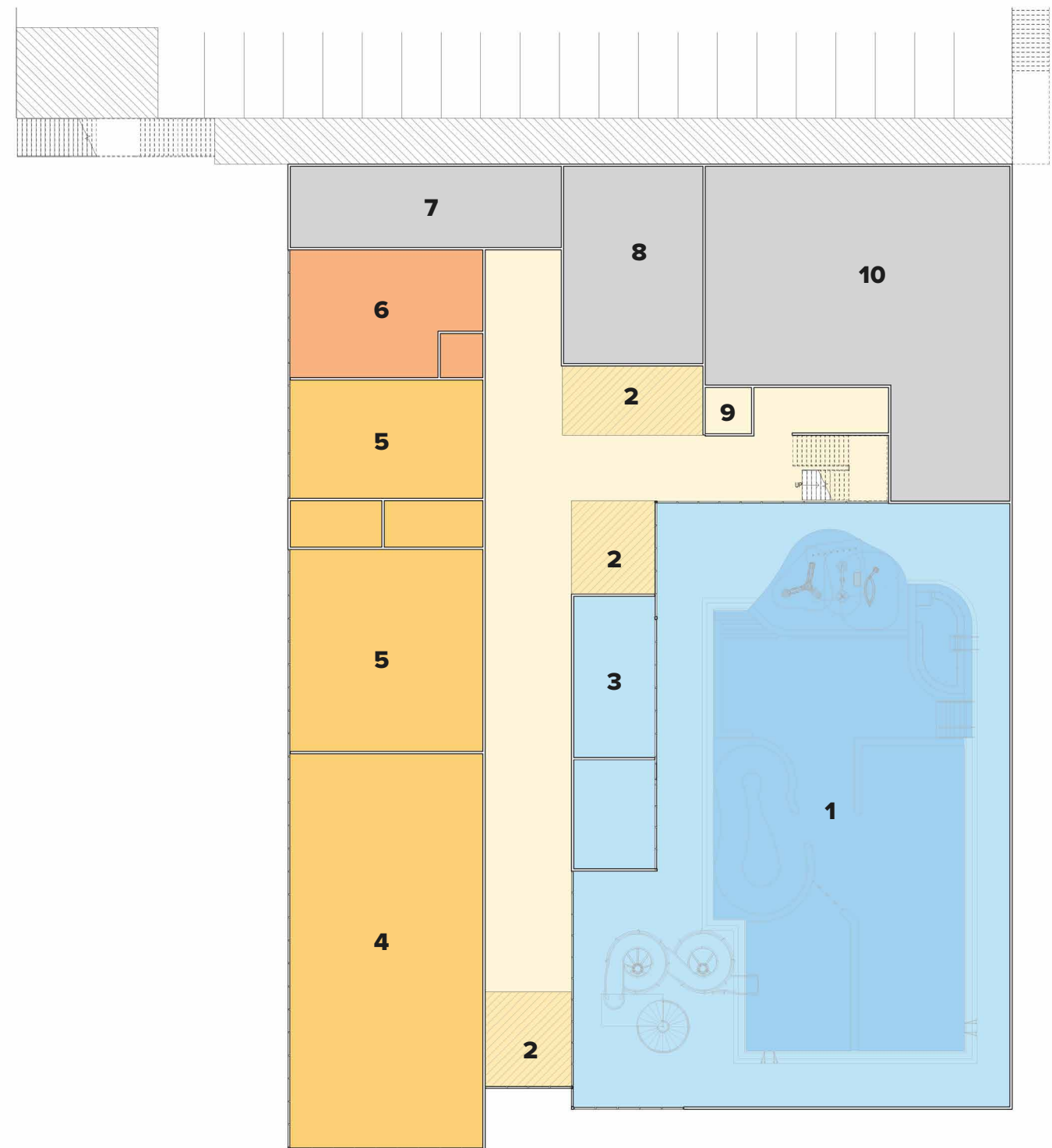




**NORTH KIRKLAND COMMUNITY CENTER & PARK - LOWER LEVEL**  
**OPTION B2**

- RECREATION SPACES
- AQUATIC SPACES
- COMMUNITY SPACES
- FACILITY ADMINISTRATION

1. Recreation Pool
2. Lounge / Social Space
3. Aquatic Operation
4. Fitness Room
5. Multi-puropose Exercise / Activity Room
6. Child Watch
7. Mechanical
8. Pool Mechanical
9. Elevator
10. Locker & Universal Changing Rooms








City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers



# City of Kirkland, Washington Recreation & Aquatics Centers

Prepared for:  Chris Roberts  
Opsis Architecture  
920 NW 17th Ave  
Portland, OR 97209

Prepared by:  Project Manager: Bryan Baldwin  
Project Leader: Andrew Jonsson  
DCW Cost Management  
415 1st Ave N, #9671  
Seattle, WA 98109  
(206) 259-2992



# City of Kirkland, Washington

## Recreation & Aquatics Centers

### Contents

Overall Summary	4
Scope of Work	5
Basis of Estimate	6
Houghton Park & Ride	
Houghton (Building) - Option 1	7
Houghton (Sitework) - Option 1	17
Houghton (Building) - Option 2	21
Houghton (Sitework) - Option 2	31
North Kirkland Community Center & Park	
North Kirkland (Building) - Option 1	35
North Kirkland (Sitework) - Option 1	45
North Kirkland (Building) - Option 2	49
North Kirkland (Sitework) - Option 2	59
Alternates	63



## City of Kirkland, Washington

### Recreation & Aquatics Centers

#### Overall Summary

	SF	\$/SF	TOTAL
<b>Houghton Park &amp; Ride</b>			
Houghton (Building) - Option 1	109,705	798.55	87,605,079
Houghton (Sitework) - Option 1	226,601	62.71	14,209,651
<b>TOTAL OPTION 1 CONSTRUCTION COST</b>			<b>101,814,731</b>
<b>Houghton (Building) - Option 2</b>			
Houghton (Building) - Option 2	91,463	824.51	75,412,207
Houghton (Sitework) - Option 2	226,601	33.85	7,670,000
<b>TOTAL OPTION 2 CONSTRUCTION COST</b>			<b>83,082,207</b>
<b>North Kirkland Community Center &amp; Park</b>			
North Kirkland (Building) - Option 1	78,700	772.41	60,788,391
North Kirkland (Sitework) - Option 1	187,854	119.80	22,504,592
<b>TOTAL OPTION 1 CONSTRUCTION COST</b>			<b>83,292,983</b>
<b>North Kirkland (Building) - Option 2</b>			
North Kirkland (Building) - Option 2	51,712	793.57	41,037,315
North Kirkland (Sitework) - Option 2	187,854	120.65	22,664,355
<b>TOTAL OPTION 2 CONSTRUCTION COST</b>			<b>63,701,669</b>

#### ALTERNATES

Alt 1: Houghton Option 1 - Steel Structure in lieu of Mass Timber	2,625,553
Alt 2: Houghton Option 2 - Steel Structure in lieu of Mass Timber	2,173,875
Alt 3: North Kirkland Option 1 - Steel Structure in lieu of Mass Timber	1,841,728
Alt 4: North Kirkland Option 2 - Steel Structure in lieu of Mass Timber	1,242,559
Alt 5: North Kirkland Option 2 - Pool in lieu of Basketball Court	3,330,114



## City of Kirkland, Washington

### Recreation & Aquatics Centers

#### Scope of Work

##### Project Scope Description

The project comprises cost planning for the Kirkland Recreation & Aquatics feasibility study. The scope of work consists of two possible designs each at two locations for a total of four options under review. The first location is Houghton Park & Ride located southeast of the intersection of NE 70th Pl and 116th Ave NE, immediately adjacent to I-405. The second location is North Kirkland Community Center & Park located north of NE 124th St at 103rd Ave NE.

The nominal program size ranges from 45,000 to 110,000 SF. All concepts include a gymnasium, cardio/weights and multi-purpose fitness & community/cultural spaces with associated support/admin spaces. A variety of aquatics spaces are represented across all options. Refer to the facility program spaces slides for additional specificity.

Site improvements consist primarily of revised/new parking, drive aisles and landscaping (TBD). Existing mature trees will be preserved when possible if outside of the building footprint. Electrical, telecom, water, sewer and storm services are assumed to be available at the nearest right-of-way.

##### Project Design Documents

The cost report is based on the following documents including supplemental information:

- Kirkland Narrative, dated 12.9.22
- Cost Estimate Package\_r, dated 12.9.22

##### Procurement

It is anticipated that the project will be delivered by traditional low bid procurement with a minimum of 4 qualified General Contractors for competitive market pricing. The start date is anticipated for: Q1 2024.



City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

## Basis of Estimate

### Assumptions and Clarifications

This estimate is based on the following assumptions and clarifications:

- 1 Hazardous materials abatement is **NOT** included.
- 2 The majority of work will be performed during typical daytime hours.
- 3 Project locations will be made unoccupied during construction.
- 4 **Excludes** jurisdiction fees and Owner's contingency.
- 5 Corporate Tax is included.
- 6 Excludes any ROW work. TBD.



City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

### Houghton (Building) - Option 1 Summary

		%	\$/SF	TOTAL	
		Gross Area: 109,705 SF			
A10	Foundations	2%	14.33	1,572,608	
A	Substructure	2%	14.33	1,572,608	
B10	Superstructure	11%	83.96	9,211,342	
B20	Exterior Enclosure	7%	54.33	5,959,829	
B30	Roofing	3%	26.04	2,857,214	
B	Shell	21%	164.34	18,028,384	
C10	Interior Construction	3%	26.37	2,892,494	
C20	Stairways	1%	4.78	524,000	
C30	Interior Finishes	3%	23.60	2,589,457	
C	Interiors	7%	54.75	6,005,951	
D10	Conveying Systems	0%	3.09	339,000	
D20	Plumbing Systems	2%	18.01	1,975,402	
D30	Heating, Ventilation & Air Conditioning	11%	86.29	9,466,692	
D40	Fire Protection	1%	6.12	671,296	
D50	Electrical Lighting, Power & Communications	8%	60.99	6,691,042	
D	Services	22%	174.50	19,143,432	
E10	Equipment	1%	4.37	479,419	
E20	Furnishings	0%	1.88	206,189	
E	Equipment & Furnishings	1%	6.25	685,608	
F10	Special Construction	5%	43.14	4,732,520	
F20	Selective Demolition	0%	0.00	0	
F	Special Construction & Demolition	5%	43.14	4,732,520	
<b>BUILDING ELEMENTAL COST BEFORE CONTINGENCIES</b>		<b>57%</b>	<b>457.30</b>	<b>50,168,504</b>	
	Design Contingency	15.00%	9%	68.60	7,525,276
	Construction Contingency	5.00%	3%	26.29	2,884,689
<b>BUILDING ELEMENTAL COST INCLUDING CONTINGENCIES</b>		<b>69%</b>	<b>552.19</b>	<b>60,578,469</b>	
	General Conditions	7.00%	5%	38.65	4,240,493
	General Requirements	7.50%	6%	44.31	4,861,422
	Corporate Tax	0.57%	0%	3.62	397,178
	SDI	1.75%	1%	11.18	1,226,357
	Office Overhead & Profit	4.50%	4%	29.25	3,208,676
	Bonds and Insurance	1.50%	1%	10.19	1,117,689
	Permit				<i>By Owner</i>
<b>BUILDING CONSTRUCTION COST BEFORE ESCALATION</b>		<b>86%</b>	<b>689.40</b>	<b>75,630,284</b>	
	Escalation to Start Date (May 2025)	15.83%	14%	109.15	11,974,795
<b>RECOMMENDED BUDGET</b>		<b>100%</b>	<b>798.55</b>	<b>87,605,079</b>	



City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

Houghton (Building) - Option 1

Quantity Unit Rate Total

Controls

Building Footprint	51,670	SF		
Level 1	51,670	SF		
Level 2	32,115	SF		
Level 3	24,650	SF		
Roof Terrace - Unconditioned Space	1,270	SF		
Building ht. Total, Average	44	LF		
Exterior Enclosure Total	46,248	LF		
Cladding	30,061	LF		
Glazing	16,187	LF		
Roof, typ	51,670	SF		
Soffit	2,980	SF		

**Total Building Area 109,705 SF**

**A10 Foundations 109,705 SF 14.33 1,572,608**

A1010 Standard Foundations	<b>109,705</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>5.61</b>	<b>615,198</b>
Building excavation	5,856	CY	18.00	105,401
Haul and dispose	5,856	CY	20.00	117,112
Reinforced footings				
Continuous footing - 2' x 2'	163	CY	690.00	112,470
Spread footing - 4' x 4'	36	CY	690.00	24,856
Perimeter insulation	2,188	SF	4.00	8,752
Perimeter drainage and bedding	1,144	LF	32.00	36,608
Elevator pit - complete	2	EA	22,500.00	45,000
Anchors and connections, allow	1	LS	15,000.00	15,000
Temp shoring, allow	1	LS	150,000.00	150,000

A1030 Slab On Grade	<b>109,705</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>8.73</b>	<b>957,410</b>
Slab on grade - 4" thk., reinforced	51,670	SF	13.10	676,877
Vapor barrier	51,670	SF	3.00	155,010
Miscellaneous concrete specialties	51,670	SF	1.15	59,421
Waterproofing	2,188	SF	12.50	27,350
Allowance for blockouts	51,670	SF	0.75	38,753

**A20 Basement Construction 109,705 SF**

A2010 Basement Excavation	<b>109,705</b>	<b>SF</b>		
No work anticipated				

NIC



City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

Houghton (Building) - Option 1

Quantity Unit Rate Total

**B10 Superstructure 109,705 SF 83.96 9,211,342**

**B1010 Floor Construction 109,705 SF 82.49 9,049,171**

Transfer beams	162	CY	1,040.00	168,557
Stem wall - 1' ht.	41	CY	910.00	36,872
Mass timber construction - columns and beams				
Wood timber package				
CLT panels, spline ends and side joints	109,705	SF	28.00	3,071,740
Glu-lam beams	4,313	LF	130.00	560,625
Glu-lam blocking	61	EA	554.00	33,677
Glu-lam columns	2,675	LF	124.00	331,661
Layout/installation	109,705	SF	18.50	2,029,543
Lifting system	1	LS	50,000.00	50,000
Hardware	1	LS	200,000.00	200,000
Shop drawings	1	LS	75,000.00	75,000
Transport	1	LS	185,000.00	185,000
Decking				
Mass plywood panels - see "Wood timber package"				<i>incl. above</i>
Acoustic mat	56,765	SF	6.21	352,511
2" gypcrete	56,765	SF	5.00	283,825
Firestopping	56,765	SF	0.75	42,574
Sealants	56,765	SF	0.55	31,221
Shear wall	10,511	SF	85.00	893,435
Shear wall - interior	7,635	SF	85.00	648,933
Channels and angels	1	LS	30,000.00	30,000
Structural steel				
Elevator hoist beams	1.00	TNs	16,500.00	16,500
Misc. steel angles and connections	1	LS	7,500.00	7,500

**B1020 Roof Construction 109,705 SF 1.48 162,170**

Mass timber construction - beams and decking				<i>incl. above</i>
Beams - glu-lam				<i>incl.</i>
CLT decking				<i>incl.</i>
Hardware				<i>incl.</i>
PV support system - not required				<i>NIC</i>
Soffit	2,980	SF	35.00	104,300
Strapping, blocking and connections, add	51,670	SF	1.12	57,870



City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

Houghton (Building) - Option 1

	Quantity	Unit	Rate	Total
<b>B20 Exterior Enclosure</b>	<b>109,705</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>54.33</b>	<b>5,959,829</b>
B2010 Exterior Walls	<b>109,705</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>37.29</b>	<b>4,090,588</b>
Wood stud framing	46,248	SF		
Framing	46,248	SF	19.10	883,344
Sheathing	30,061	SF	6.50	195,399
Batt insulation R-21	30,061	SF	6.20	186,381
Weather barrier	30,061	SF	7.20	216,443
Cladding				
Metal panel system	15,031	SF	65.00	976,997
Stained wood system	9,018	SF	75.00	676,383
Terracotta system	6,012	SF	88.00	529,082
Facias, bands and screens	3,282	SF	35.00	114,870
Caps, flashing and sealants, allow	109,705	SF	2.75	301,689
Louvers, allow	1	LS	10,000.00	10,000
B2020 Exterior Windows	<b>109,705</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>16.57</b>	<b>1,817,960</b>
Curtainwall	4,662	SF	140.00	652,701
Storefront	10,058	SF	102.00	1,025,895
Clerestory	1,467	SF	95.00	139,365
B2030 Exterior Doors	<b>109,705</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>0.47</b>	<b>51,280</b>
Storefront, double	4	EA	5,425.00	21,700
Storefront, single	6	EA	3,500.00	21,000
HM flush, single	3	EA	2,860.00	8,580
<b>B30 Roofing</b>	<b>109,705</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>26.04</b>	<b>2,857,214</b>
B3010 Roof Coverings	<b>109,705</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>20.22</b>	<b>2,218,214</b>
TPO membrane system	51,670	SF	18.55	958,479
Coverboard - 7" thk.	51,670	SF	6.80	351,356
Insulation - R-30	51,670	SF	8.00	413,360
Vapor barrier	51,670	SF	2.00	103,340
Fall protection, allow	1	LS	50,000.00	50,000
Caps, flashing and sealants	51,670	SF	3.50	180,845
Roof walking pads, allow	1,500	SF	28.50	42,750
Roof terrace	1,270	SF	38.00	48,260
Parapet	1,641	LF	42.55	69,825

City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

Houghton (Building) - Option 1

Quantity Unit Rate Total

B3020 Roof Openings	109,705	SF	5.82	639,000
Roof monitor, incl. skylight	2,880	SF	210.00	604,800
Skylights	200	SF	171.00	34,200

**C10 Interior Construction** 109,705 SF 26.37 2,892,494

C1010 Partitions	109,705	SF	26.37	2,892,494
Solid and glazed walls				
Wood stud framing - 2x4				
Framing	60,123	SF	13.50	811,659
Acoustical batt insulation	60,123	SF	4.50	270,553
GWB, 2x	120,246	SF	4.85	583,192
Shaft wall, metal stud - 4"	1,892	SF		
Framing, 2x	3,784	SF	20.40	77,194
Acoustical batt insulation	1,892	SF	4.50	8,514
GWB, 2x	3,784	SF	4.85	18,352
Operable partition	80	LF	1,000.00	80,000
Folding glass wall	50	LF	1,500.00	75,000
Interior of exterior walls	30,061	SF	8.50	255,522
Storefront, allow	1,500	SF	98.00	147,000
Doors and frames				
Storefront, double	4	EA	4,750.00	19,000
HM, glass panel - single	15	EA	2,885.00	43,275
HM, flush - single	24	EA	2,385.00	57,240
Fittings				
Window treatment - roller shades	8,093	SF	11.50	93,075
Wayfinding and signage	109,705	SF	0.66	71,966
Whiteboards and writable surfaces, allow	400	SF	36.50	14,600
Corner guards and kick plates	1	LS	10,000.00	10,000
Mirrors - restroom	6	EA	280.00	1,680
Restroom fitout	6	EA	1,500.00	9,000
Lockers, allow	50	EA	375.00	18,750
Benches, allow	10	EA	750.00	7,500
Guardrail, glazed	954	LF	230.00	219,420

**C20 Stairways** 109,705 SF 4.78 524,000

C2010 Stair Construction	109,705	SF	4.78	524,000
Feature stair	6	FLT	75,000.00	450,000
Egress stairs	4	FLT	18,500.00	74,000



City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

Houghton (Building) - Option 1

	Quantity	Unit	Rate	Total
<b>C30 Interior Finishes</b>	<b>109,705</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>23.60</b>	<b>2,589,457</b>
C3010 Wall Finishes	109,705	SF	5.81	636,872
Paint	154,091	SF	2.10	323,592
Tile to 7' ht.	3,164	SF	20.00	63,280
Acoustic paneling, allow	1	LS	150,000.00	150,000
Misc. graphics and special finishes, allow	1	LS	100,000.00	100,000
C3020 Floor Finishes	109,705	SF	12.60	1,382,317
Walk-off mat	200	SF	15.00	3,000
Carpet tile	8,755	SF	6.50	56,908
Linoleum	6,857	SF	9.50	65,142
Polished concrete	17,583	SF	8.50	149,456
Sealed concrete	10,687	SF	3.90	41,679
Epoxy resinous flooring	5,205	SF	22.00	114,510
Tile	1,810	SF	20.00	36,200
Rubber sport flooring	16,025	SF	18.30	293,258
Sprung hardwood flooring	2,887	SF	31.60	91,229
Hardwood sport flooring	18,962	SF	28.00	530,936
C3030 Ceiling Finishes	109,705	SF	5.20	570,269
ACT	15,612	SF	8.50	132,702
ACT, washable	1,092	SF	13.50	14,742
Acoustic treatment, allow	1	LS	100,000.00	100,000
Open to structure, painted	74,029	SF	1.85	136,954
GWB, painted	17,702	SF	10.50	185,871
<b>D10 Conveying Systems</b>	<b>109,705</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>3.09</b>	<b>339,000</b>
D1010 Elevators & Lifts	109,705	SF	3.09	339,000
4500 LB - elevator w/ SS finish system	6	ST	56,500.00	339,000
<b>D20 Plumbing Systems</b>	<b>109,705</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>18.01</b>	<b>1,975,402</b>
D2010 Plumbing Fixtures	109,705	SF	3.50	383,968
Sanitary fixtures, allow	109,705	SF	3.50	383,968
Water closets				<i>incl.</i>
Lavatories				<i>incl.</i>
Mop sink				<i>incl.</i>
Kitchen sinks				<i>incl.</i>
Hose bib				<i>incl.</i>

City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

Houghton (Building) - Option 1

	Quantity	Unit	Rate	Total
<i>Deck-mounted eye wash</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Drinking fountain</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Connections</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<b>D2020 Domestic Water Distribution</b>	<b>109,705</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>7.20</b>	<b>789,876</b>
Domestic water, allow	109,705	SF	7.20	789,876
<i>Piping and drainage</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Domestic water, 2" HW/CW</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Insulation</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Seismic bracing</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Shut off valves and specialties</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Hot water heaters</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Expansion tanks</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>HW circulation pump</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Mixing valves</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Reduced pressure backflow preventer, allow</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<b>D2030 Sanitary Waste</b>	<b>109,705</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>6.92</b>	<b>759,159</b>
Sanitary waste, allow	109,705	SF	6.92	759,159
<i>Sanitary and vent piping</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Floor drains</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Sanitary filtration</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Ancillaries</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<b>D2040 Rain Water Drainage</b>	<b>109,705</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>0.39</b>	<b>42,400</b>
Gutters and downspouts	1,408	LF	25.00	35,200
Roof drains	6	EA	1,200.00	7,200
<b>D30 Heating, Ventilation &amp; Air Conditioning</b>	<b>109,705</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>86.29</b>	<b>9,466,692</b>
<b>D3020 Heat Generating Systems</b>	<b>109,705</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>44.26</b>	<b>4,855,471</b>
VRF system w/ heat recovery, complete	109,965	SF	36.50	4,013,723
Energy recovery unit-integrated	2	EA	15,000.00	30,000
Piping and insulation, incl. VRF refrigerant piping	109,965	SF	7.20	791,748
Ancillaries	1	LS	20,000.00	20,000
<b>D3040 Distribution Systems</b>	<b>109,705</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>24.44</b>	<b>2,680,825</b>
Ductwork including flex	120,676	LBs	13.50	1,629,119
Electric duct heaters	241	EA	1,350.00	325,824



City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

Houghton (Building) - Option 1

	Quantity	Unit	Rate	Total
Diffusers and grilles	731	EA	190.00	138,960
Exhaust - general	109,705	SF	5.35	586,922
<b>D3090 Other HVAC Systems &amp; Equipment</b>	<b>109,705</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>17.60</b>	<b>1,930,397</b>
DDC controls	109,705	SF	14.50	1,590,723
Dehumidification system.	109,705	SF	1.10	120,676
Seismic bracing	109,705	SF	1.70	186,499
Testing and balancing	160	HR	130.00	20,800
Commissioning assist	90	HR	130.00	11,700
<b>D40 Fire Protection</b>	<b>109,705</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>6.12</b>	<b>671,296</b>
<b>D4010 Sprinklers</b>	<b>109,705</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>6.09</b>	<b>668,296</b>
Fire sprinkler system, complete	109,705	SF	5.85	641,774
Dry system - soffit	2,980	SF	8.90	26,522
<b>D4030 Fire Protection Specialties</b>	<b>109,705</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>0.03</b>	<b>3,000</b>
Fire extinguisher boxes	8	EA	375.00	3,000
CO2 alarm system - not required				NIC
<b>D50 Electrical Lighting, Power &amp; Communications</b>	<b>109,705</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>60.99</b>	<b>6,691,042</b>
<b>D5010 Electrical Service &amp; Distribution</b>	<b>109,705</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>11.66</b>	<b>1,279,412</b>
Main distribution board	1	LS	250,000.00	250,000
Distribution panels	1	LS	60,000.00	60,000
Transformers	1	LF	50,000.00	50,000
Secondary conduit and feeder - allow	109,705	SF	4.50	493,673
Grounding	1	LS	20,000.00	20,000
Metering	109,705	SF	0.55	60,338
Receptacles, typ.	549	EA	575.00	315,402
PV system - not required				NIC
Ancillaries and equipment	1	LS	30,000.00	30,000
<b>D5020 Lighting &amp; Branch Wiring</b>	<b>109,705</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>24.23</b>	<b>2,657,920</b>
Lighting controls	109,705	SF	4.50	493,673
Branch wiring and conduit	109,705	SF	5.00	548,525
LED lighting	109,705	SF	14.50	1,590,723
Exterior lighting on building	1	LS	25,000.00	25,000

City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

Houghton (Building) - Option 1

	Quantity	Unit	Rate	Total
<b>D5030 Communications &amp; Security</b>	<b>109,705</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>22.03</b>	<b>2,416,448</b>
Phone and data including wiring and conduit	109,705	SF	4.30	471,732
Wireless access points	6	EA	1,650.00	9,900
Fire alarm system	109,705	SF	3.00	329,115
DAS	1	LS	50,000.00	50,000
PA system	109,705	SF	1.21	132,743
A/V and sound system - infrastructure only	109,705	SF	3.85	422,364
Projection screen, recessed	4	EA	4,850.00	19,400
Speakers	8	EA	2,600.00	20,800
Additional equipment, allow	1	LS	500,000.00	500,000
CCTV - infrastructure only	109,705	SF	3.75	411,394
Access control	6	EA	5,500.00	33,000
ADA button	4	EA	4,000.00	16,000
<b>D5040 Electrical Specialty</b>	<b>109,705</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>3.07</b>	<b>337,263</b>
Electrical to mechanical systems - equipment connections	109,705	SF	2.50	274,263
PV systems, allow	15	KW	4,200.00	63,000
<b>E10 Equipment</b>	<b>109,705</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>4.37</b>	<b>479,419</b>
<b>E1010 Commercial Equipment</b>	<b>109,705</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>1.10</b>	<b>121,000</b>
Type 1 hood - cultural kitchen	1	EA	121,000.00	121,000
Refrigerator/freezer				<i>by Owner</i>
Microwave				<i>by Owner</i>
Coffer maker				<i>by Owner</i>
<b>E1090 Other Equipment</b>	<b>109,705</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>3.27</b>	<b>358,419</b>
Basketball backboards - retractable	6	EA	8,500.00	51,000
Court divider curtain	2	EA	17,300.00	34,600
Wall padding	4,165	SF	8.60	35,819
Scoreboard	2	EA	18,500.00	37,000
Food service equipment, allow	1	LS	200,000.00	200,000
<b>E20 Furnishings</b>	<b>109,705</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>1.88</b>	<b>206,189</b>
<b>E2010 Fixed Furnishings</b>	<b>109,705</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>1.88</b>	<b>206,189</b>
Mirror wall - 8' ht.	1,228	SF	36.15	44,392
Ballet barre	154	LF	69.20	10,622
Reception desk, allow	1	LS	12,500.00	12,500
Chair rail, allow	200	LF	85.00	17,000
Uppers, PLAM (allow)	100	LF	380.00	38,000



City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

Houghton (Building) - Option 1

	Quantity	Unit	Rate	Total
Counters incl. cabinets, PLAM (allow)	125	LF	425.00	53,125
Counters incl. cabinets, solid surface (allow)	50	LF	475.00	23,750
Cubbies, allow	20	LF	340.00	6,800
E2020 Movable Furnishings	<b>109,705</b>	<b>SF</b>		
FF&E - by Owner				<i>FF&amp;E</i>
<b>F10 Special Construction</b>	<b>109,705</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>43.14</b>	<b>4,732,520</b>
F1010 Special Structures	<b>109,705</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>43.14</b>	<b>4,732,520</b>
New pool construction, allow	11,512	SF	390.00	4,489,680
Pool equipment, allow	1	LS	75,000.00	75,000
Pool mech/plumbing				<i>incl. above</i>
Natatorium decking	9,222	SF	18.20	167,840

City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

### Houghton (Sitework) - Option 1 Summary

		%	\$/SF	TOTAL	
	Gross Area:		226,601 SF		
G10	Site Preparation	8%	5.28	1,197,394	
G20	Site Improvements	38%	23.83	5,399,837	
G30	Site Mechanical Utilities	9%	5.47	1,239,562	
G40	Site Electrical Utilities	2%	1.33	300,600	
G	Building Sitework	57%	35.91	8,137,393	
SITE ELEMENTAL COST BEFORE CONTINGENCIES		57%	35.91	8,137,393	
	Design Contingency	15.00%	9%	0.00	1,220,609
	Construction Contingency	5.00%	0%	2.06	467,900
SITE ELEMENTAL COST INCLUDING CONTINGENCIES		69%	43.36	9,825,902	
	General Conditions	7.00%	5%	3.04	687,813
	General Requirements	7.50%	6%	3.48	788,529
	Corporate Tax (OR)	0.57%	0%	0.28	64,423
	Subcontractor Default Insurance (OR)	1.75%	0%	0.88	198,917
	Office Overhead & Profit	4.50%	4%	2.30	520,451
	Bonds and Insurance	1.50%	1%	0.80	181,291
	Permit				<i>By Owner</i>
SITE CONSTRUCTION COST BEFORE ESCALATION		86%	54.14	12,267,325	
	Escalation to Start Date (May 2025)	15.83%	14%	8.57	1,942,326
RECOMMENDED BUDGET		100%	62.71	14,209,651	



City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

Houghton (Sitework) - Option 1

Quantity Unit Rate Total

Control Quantities

Program Areas	226,601	SF		
<i>Building footprint</i>	51,670	SF		
Parking Lot	82,875	SF		
<i>Asphalt</i>	82,875	SF		
Pedestrian Paving	22,740	SF		
<i>Concrete - sidewalk</i>	18,090	SF		
<i>Concrete w/ integral color - courtyard</i>	4,650	SF		
Site Development	19,540	SF		
<i>Raised parking structure</i>	19,540	SF		
Landscape	49,776	SF		
<i>Planting area</i>	49,776	SF		

**G10 Site Preparation 226,601 SF 5.28 1,197,394**

G1010 Site Clearing	226,601	SF	0.79	178,615
Construction entrance	1	EA	5,000.00	5,000
Construction fence	2,170	LF	13.50	29,295
Erosion control w/ catch basin filters and monitoring	226,601	SF	0.20	45,320
Tree protection, allow	1	LS	15,000.00	15,000
Utility protection, allow	1	LS	10,000.00	10,000
Temp facilities	16	MO	1,500.00	24,000
Dewatering	1	LS	15,000.00	15,000
Construction survey, incl. layout	1	LS	35,000.00	35,000

G1020 Site Demolition and Relocations	226,601	SF	2.07	468,867
Clear and grub - existing vegetation	33,990	SF	0.75	25,493
Demo - hardscape	192,611	SF	2.25	433,374
Demo - misc. site obstructions, allow	1	LS	10,000.00	10,000

G1030 Site Earthwork	226,601	SF	2.43	549,912
Mass excavation - building, see 'Building'				<i>incl.</i>
Mass excavation	6,479	CY	18.00	116,621
Haul and dispose	6,479	CY	20.00	129,579
Grading - incl. compaction	226,601	SF	0.50	113,301
Base aggregates				
Building footprint - 12" depth	1,914	CY	45.00	86,117
Vehicular paving - 6" depth	1,897	CY	45.00	85,346
Pedestrian paving - 6" depth	421	CY	45.00	18,950

City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

Houghton (Sitework) - Option 1

	Quantity	Unit	Rate	Total
G1040 Hazardous Waste Remediation	226,601	SF		
No work anticipated				NIC
<b>G20 Site Improvements</b>	<b>226,601</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>23.83</b>	<b>5,399,837</b>
G2010 Roadways	226,601	SF		
No work anticipated				NIC
G2020 Parking Lots	226,601	SF	2.60	590,025
Asphalt	82,875	SF	4.75	393,656
Striping	82,875	SF	0.25	20,719
Concrete curb - 6"	4,670	LF	35.00	163,450
ADA curb ramp	4	EA	1,550.00	6,200
ADA sign	8	EA	750.00	6,000
G2030 Pedestrian Paving	18,090	SF	15.74	284,760
Concrete - sidewalk	18,090	SF	11.50	208,035
Concrete w/ integral color - courtyard	4,650	SF	16.50	76,725
G2040 Site Development	226,601	SF	17.10	3,875,100
Site structures				
Raised parking structure incl. SOG, allow	19,540	SF	190.00	3,712,600
Site walls, stairs & railings				
Seat wall - CIP conc w/ wood top	100	LF	275.00	27,500
Ramps and stairs, allow	1	LS	85,000.00	85,000
Site furnishing				
Café tables, bike racks, trash receptacles (etc.)	1	ALW	50,000.00	50,000
Park improvements - no work anticipated				NIC
G2050 Landscaping	226,601	SF	2.87	649,952
Trees - 3" Cal., deciduous	50	EA	650.00	32,500
Tree grates - not required				NIC
Planting area	49,776	SF		
Top soil - 24" depth	3,687	CY	45.00	165,920
Mulch - 3" depth	461	CY	40.00	18,436
Planting - 2 gallon, 24" O.C.	12,444	EA	25.00	311,100
Irrigation				
Planting area	49,776	SF	2.25	111,996
Devices and controls	1	LS	10,000.00	10,000



City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

Houghton (Sitework) - Option 1

Quantity Unit Rate Total

**G30 Site Mechanical Utilities 226,601 SF 5.47 1,239,562**

**G3010 Water Supply 226,601 SF 0.41 92,000**

Water line	200	LF	55.00	11,000
Fire service line	200	LF	95.00	19,000
FD connection	1	EA	10,000.00	10,000
Vault structure	1	EA	30,000.00	30,000
Fire hydrants	2	EA	7,500.00	15,000
Connection to existing service	2	EA	3,500.00	7,000

**G3020 Sanitary Sewer 226,601 SF 0.15 33,500**

SS - 8" pipe, incl. trenching and backfill	250	LF	105.00	26,250
SS - cleanout	5	EA	750.00	3,750
Connection to existing service	1	EA	3,500.00	3,500

**G3030 Storm Sewer 226,601 SF 4.92 1,114,062**

SW - 8" pipe, incl. trenching and backfill	650	LF	85.00	55,250
Devices and controls - allow	1	EA	50,000.00	50,000
Detention vault, allow	837,760	GAL	1.20	1,005,312
Connection to existing service	1	EA	3,500.00	3,500
Stormwater vault - not required				NIC

**G3060 Fuel Distribution 226,601 SF**

No work anticipated NIC

**G40 Site Electrical Utilities 226,601 SF 1.33 300,600**

**G4010 Electrical Distribution 226,601 SF 0.20 45,000**

Transformer - by franchise utility				NIC
Power distribution - to building	1	LS	45,000.00	45,000

**G4020 Site Lighting 226,601 SF 1.13 255,600**

Pedestrian - light poles	15	EA	6,000.00	90,000
Parking - light poles	18	EA	9,200.00	165,600

**G4090 Other Site Electrical Utilities 226,601 SF**

No work anticipated NIC

City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

### Houghton (Building) - Option 2 Summary

		%	\$/SF	TOTAL	
		Gross Area:		91,463 SF	
A10	Foundations	2%	18.31	1,674,825	
A	Substructure	2%	18.31	1,674,825	
B10	Superstructure	10%	80.75	7,385,647	
B20	Exterior Enclosure	6%	51.97	4,752,907	
B30	Roofing	5%	41.84	3,827,116	
B	Shell	21%	174.56	15,965,669	
C10	Interior Construction	3%	25.44	2,327,091	
C20	Stairways	0%	3.68	337,000	
C30	Interior Finishes	3%	24.94	2,280,642	
C	Interiors	7%	54.06	4,944,733	
D10	Conveying Systems	0%	2.47	226,000	
D20	Plumbing Systems	2%	18.08	1,653,253	
D30	Heating, Ventilation & Air Conditioning	10%	86.46	7,908,156	
D40	Fire Protection	1%	6.29	575,376	
D50	Electrical Lighting, Power & Communications	8%	62.24	5,692,683	
D	Services	21%	175.54	16,055,468	
E10	Equipment	1%	4.78	437,534	
E20	Furnishings	0%	2.26	206,548	
E	Equipment & Furnishings	1%	7.04	644,082	
F10	Special Construction	5%	42.65	3,901,277	
F20	Selective Demolition	0%	0.00	0	
F	Special Construction & Demolition	5%	42.65	3,901,277	
BUILDING ELEMENTAL COST BEFORE CONTINGENCIES		57%	472.17	43,186,053	
	Design Contingency	15.00%	9%	70.83	6,477,908
	Construction Contingency	5.00%	3%	27.15	2,483,198
BUILDING ELEMENTAL COST INCLUDING CONTINGENCIES		69%	570.14	52,147,159	
	General Conditions	7.00%	5%	39.91	3,650,301
	General Requirements	7.50%	6%	45.75	4,184,810
	Corporate Tax	0.57%	0%	3.74	341,899
	SDI	1.75%	1%	11.54	1,055,673
	Office Overhead & Profit	4.50%	4%	30.20	2,762,093
	Bonds and Insurance	1.50%	1%	10.52	962,129
	Permit				By Owner
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION COST BEFORE ESCALATION		86%	711.81	65,104,064	
	Escalation to Start Date (May 2025)	15.83%	14%	112.70	10,308,143
RECOMMENDED BUDGET		100%	824.51	75,412,207	



City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

Houghton (Building) - Option 2

Quantity Unit Rate Total

Controls

Building Footprint	57,100	SF		
Level 1	57,100	SF		
Level 2	33,128	SF		
Roof Terrace - Unconditioned Space	1,235	SF		
Building ht. Total, Average	28	LF		
Exterior Enclosure Total	36,498	LF		
Cladding	23,724	LF		
Glazing	12,774	LF		
Roof, typ	57,100	SF		
Soffit	4,193	SF		

**Total Building Area 91,463 SF**

**A10 Foundations 91,463 SF 18.31 1,674,825**

A1010 Standard Foundations	91,463	SF	6.76	618,000
Building excavation	5,627	CY	18.00	101,279
Haul and dispose	5,627	CY	20.00	112,533
Reinforced footings				
Continuous footing - 2' x 2'	172	CY	690.00	118,680
Spread footing - 4' x 4'	40	CY	690.00	27,468
Perimeter insulation	2,322	SF	4.00	9,288
Perimeter drainage and bedding	1,211	LF	32.00	38,752
Elevator pit - complete	2	EA	22,500.00	45,000
Anchors and connections, allow	1	LS	15,000.00	15,000
Temp shoring, allow	1	LS	150,000.00	150,000

A1030 Slab On Grade	91,463	SF	11.55	1,056,825
Slab on grade - 4" thk., reinforced	57,100	SF	13.10	748,010
Vapor barrier	57,100	SF	3.00	171,300
Miscellaneous concrete specialties	57,100	SF	1.15	65,665
Waterproofing	2,322	SF	12.50	29,025
Allowance for blockouts	57,100	SF	0.75	42,825

**A20 Basement Construction 91,463 SF**

A2010 Basement Excavation	91,463	SF		
No work anticipated				

NIC

City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

Houghton (Building) - Option 2

Quantity Unit Rate Total

**B10 Superstructure 91,463 SF 80.75 7,385,647**

**B1010 Floor Construction 91,463 SF 78.45 7,174,940**

Transfer beams 172 CY 1,040.00 178,880

Stem wall - 1' ht. 43 CY 910.00 39,130

Mass timber construction - columns and beams

Wood timber package

CLT panels, spline ends and side joints 91,463 SF 28.00 2,560,964

Glu-lam beams 3,555 LF 130.00 462,150

Glu-lam blocking 67 EA 554.00 37,216

Glu-lam columns 1,881 LF 124.00 233,237

Layout/installation 91,463 SF 18.50 1,692,066

Lifting system 1 LS 42,000.00 42,000

Hardware 1 LS 167,000.00 167,000

Shop drawings 1 LS 63,000.00 63,000

Transport 1 LS 155,000.00 155,000

Decking

Mass plywood panels - see "Wood timber package" *incl. above*

Acoustic mat 33,128 SF 6.21 205,725

2" gypcrete 33,128 SF 5.00 165,640

Firestopping 33,128 SF 0.75 24,846

Sealants 33,128 SF 0.55 18,220

Shear wall 8,295 SF 85.00 705,075

Shear wall - interior 4,362 SF 85.00 370,791

Channels and angels 1 LS 30,000.00 30,000

Structural steel

Elevator hoist beams 1.00 TNs 16,500.00 16,500

Misc. steel angles and connections 1 LS 7,500.00 7,500

**B1020 Roof Construction 91,463 SF 2.30 210,707**

Mass timber construction - beams and decking *incl. above*

Beams - glu-lam *incl.*

CLT decking *incl.*

Hardware *incl.*

PV support system - not required *NIC*

Soffit 4,193 SF 35.00 146,755

Strapping, blocking and connections, add 57,100 SF 1.12 63,952



City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

Houghton (Building) - Option 2

	Quantity	Unit	Rate	Total
<b>B20 Exterior Enclosure</b>	<b>91,463</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>51.97</b>	<b>4,752,907</b>
B2010 Exterior Walls	<b>91,463</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>35.81</b>	<b>3,274,982</b>
Wood stud framing	36,498	SF		
Framing	36,498	SF	19.10	697,112
Sheathing	23,724	SF	6.50	154,204
Batt insulation R-21	23,724	SF	6.20	147,087
Weather barrier	23,724	SF	7.20	170,811
Cladding				
Metal panel system	11,862	SF	65.00	771,020
Stained wood system	7,117	SF	75.00	533,783
Terracotta system	4,745	SF	88.00	417,537
Facias, bands and screens	3,483	SF	35.00	121,905
Caps, flashing and sealants, allow	91,463	SF	2.75	251,523
Louvers, allow	1	LS	10,000.00	10,000
B2020 Exterior Windows	<b>91,463</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>15.60</b>	<b>1,426,644</b>
Curtainwall	3,525	SF	140.00	493,444
Storefront	7,783	SF	102.00	793,835
Clerestory	1,467	SF	95.00	139,365
B2030 Exterior Doors	<b>91,463</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>0.56</b>	<b>51,280</b>
Storefront, double	4	EA	5,425.00	21,700
Storefront, single	6	EA	3,500.00	21,000
HM flush, single	3	EA	2,860.00	8,580
<b>B30 Roofing</b>	<b>91,463</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>41.84</b>	<b>3,827,116</b>
B3010 Roof Coverings	<b>91,463</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>26.59</b>	<b>2,432,116</b>
TPO membrane system	57,100	SF	18.55	1,059,205
Coverboard - 7" thk.	57,100	SF	6.80	388,280
Insulation - R-30	57,100	SF	8.00	456,800
Vapor barrier	57,100	SF	2.00	114,200
Fall protection, allow	1	LS	50,000.00	50,000
Caps, flashing and sealants	57,100	SF	3.50	199,850
Roof walking pads, allow	1,500	SF	28.50	42,750
Roof terrace	1,235	SF	38.00	46,930
Parapet	1,742	LF	42.55	74,101

City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

Houghton (Building) - Option 2

Quantity Unit Rate Total

B3020 Roof Openings	91,463	SF	15.25	1,395,000
Roof monitor, incl. skylight	6,480	SF	210.00	1,360,800
Skylights	200	SF	171.00	34,200

**C10 Interior Construction** 91,463 SF 25.44 2,327,091

C1010 Partitions	91,463	SF	25.44	2,327,091
Solid and glazed walls				
Wood stud framing - 2x4				
Framing	47,447	SF	13.50	640,540
Acoustical batt insulation	47,447	SF	4.50	213,513
GWB, 2x	94,895	SF	4.85	460,240
Shaft wall, metal stud - 4"	1,204	SF		
Framing, 2x	2,408	SF	20.40	49,123
Acoustical batt insulation	1,204	SF	4.50	5,418
GWB, 2x	2,408	SF	4.85	11,679
Operable partition	80	LF	1,000.00	80,000
Folding glass wall	50	LF	1,500.00	75,000
Interior of exterior walls	23,724	SF	8.50	201,651
Storefront, allow	1,000	SF	98.00	98,000
Doors and frames				
Storefront, double	4	EA	4,750.00	19,000
HM, glass panel - single	15	EA	2,885.00	43,275
HM, flush - single	24	EA	2,385.00	57,240
Fittings				
Window treatment - roller shades	6,387	SF	11.50	73,452
Wayfinding and signage	91,463	SF	0.66	60,000
Whiteboards and writable surfaces, allow	400	SF	36.50	14,600
Corner guards and kick plates	1	LS	10,000.00	10,000
Mirrors - restroom	7	EA	280.00	1,960
Restroom fitout	7	EA	1,500.00	10,500
Lockers, allow	40	EA	375.00	15,000
Benches, allow	10	EA	750.00	7,500
Guardrail, glazed	780	LF	230.00	179,400

**C20 Stairways** 91,463 SF 3.68 337,000

C2010 Stair Construction	91,463	SF	3.68	337,000
Feature stair	4	FLT	75,000.00	300,000
Egress stairs	2	FLT	18,500.00	37,000



City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

Houghton (Building) - Option 2

	Quantity	Unit	Rate	Total
<b>C30 Interior Finishes</b>	<b>91,463</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>24.94</b>	<b>2,280,642</b>
C3010 Wall Finishes	91,463	SF	6.62	605,096
Paint	121,027	SF	2.10	254,156
Tile to 7' ht.	5,047	SF	20.00	100,940
Acoustic paneling, allow	1	LS	150,000.00	150,000
Misc. graphics and special finishes, allow	1	LS	100,000.00	100,000
C3020 Floor Finishes	91,463	SF	12.96	1,185,385
Walk-off mat	200	SF	15.00	3,000
Carpet tile	4,280	SF	6.50	27,820
Linoleum	8,496	SF	9.50	80,712
Polished concrete	16,285	SF	8.50	138,423
Sealed concrete	10,526	SF	3.90	41,051
Epoxy resinous flooring	2,368	SF	22.00	52,096
Tile	2,028	SF	20.00	40,560
Rubber sport flooring	8,225	SF	18.30	150,518
Sprung hardwood flooring	8,566	SF	31.60	270,686
Hardwood sport flooring	13,590	SF	28.00	380,520
C3030 Ceiling Finishes	91,463	SF	5.36	490,161
ACT	12,776	SF	8.50	108,596
ACT, washable	790	SF	13.50	10,665
Acoustic treatment, allow	1	LS	100,000.00	100,000
Open to structure, painted	61,740	SF	1.85	114,219
GWB, painted	14,922	SF	10.50	156,681
<b>D10 Conveying Systems</b>	<b>91,463</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>2.47</b>	<b>226,000</b>
D1010 Elevators & Lifts	91,463	SF	2.47	226,000
4500 LB - elevator w/ SS finish system	4	ST	56,500.00	226,000
<b>D20 Plumbing Systems</b>	<b>91,463</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>18.08</b>	<b>1,653,253</b>
D2010 Plumbing Fixtures	91,463	SF	3.50	320,121
Sanitary fixtures, allow	91,463	SF	3.50	320,121
Water closets				incl.
Lavatories				incl.
Mop sink				incl.
Lab sink				incl.
Kitchen sink, two compartment				incl.

City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

Houghton (Building) - Option 2

	Quantity	Unit	Rate	Total
<i>Hose bib</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Deck-mounted eye wash</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Drinking fountain</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Connections</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<b>D2020 Domestic Water Distribution</b>	<b>91,463</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>7.20</b>	<b>658,534</b>
Domestic water, allow	91,463	SF	7.20	658,534
<i>Piping and drainage</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Domestic water, 2" HW/CW</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Insulation</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Seismic bracing</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Shut off valves and specialties</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Hot water heaters</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Expansion tanks</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>HW circulation pump</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Mixing valves</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Reduced pressure backflow preventer, allow</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<b>D2030 Sanitary Waste</b>	<b>91,463</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>6.92</b>	<b>632,924</b>
Sanitary waste, allow	91,463	SF	6.92	632,924
<i>Sanitary and vent piping</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Floor drains</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Sanitary filtration</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Ancillaries</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<b>D2040 Rain Water Drainage</b>	<b>91,463</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>0.46</b>	<b>41,675</b>
Gutters and downspouts	1,379	LF	25.00	34,475
Roof drains	6	EA	1,200.00	7,200
<b>D30 Heating, Ventilation &amp; Air Conditioning</b>	<b>91,463</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>86.46</b>	<b>7,908,156</b>
<b>D3020 Heat Generating Systems</b>	<b>91,463</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>44.37</b>	<b>4,058,295</b>
VRF system w/ heat recovery, complete	91,723	SF	36.50	3,347,890
Energy recovery unit-integrated	2	EA	15,000.00	30,000
Piping and insulation, incl. VRF refrigerant piping	91,723	SF	7.20	660,406
Ancillaries	1	LS	20,000.00	20,000
<b>D3040 Distribution Systems</b>	<b>91,463</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>24.44</b>	<b>2,235,051</b>
Ductwork including flex	100,609	LBs	13.50	1,358,226
Electric duct heaters	201	EA	1,350.00	271,645



City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

Houghton (Building) - Option 2

	Quantity	Unit	Rate	Total
Diffusers and grilles	610	EA	190.00	115,853
Exhaust - general	91,463	SF	5.35	489,327
<b>D3090 Other HVAC Systems &amp; Equipment</b>	<b>91,463</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>17.66</b>	<b>1,614,810</b>
DDC controls	91,463	SF	14.50	1,326,214
Dehumidification system.	91,463	SF	1.10	100,609
Seismic bracing	91,463	SF	1.70	155,487
Testing and balancing	160	HR	130.00	20,800
Commissioning assist	90	HR	130.00	11,700
<b>D40 Fire Protection</b>	<b>91,463</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>6.29</b>	<b>575,376</b>
<b>D4010 Sprinklers</b>	<b>91,463</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>6.26</b>	<b>572,376</b>
Fire sprinkler system, complete	91,463	SF	5.85	535,059
Dry system - soffit	4,193	SF	8.90	37,318
<b>D4030 Fire Protection Specialties</b>	<b>91,463</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>0.03</b>	<b>3,000</b>
Fire extinguisher boxes	8	EA	375.00	3,000
CO2 alarm system - not required				NIC
<b>D50 Electrical Lighting, Power &amp; Communications</b>	<b>91,463</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>62.24</b>	<b>5,692,683</b>
<b>D5010 Electrical Service &amp; Distribution</b>	<b>91,463</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>11.64</b>	<b>1,064,844</b>
Main distribution board	1	LS	210,000.00	210,000
Distribution panels	1	LS	50,000.00	50,000
Transformers	1	LF	40,000.00	40,000
Secondary conduit and feeder - allow	91,463	SF	4.50	411,584
Grounding	1	LS	20,000.00	20,000
Metering	91,463	SF	0.55	50,305
Receptacles, typ.	457	EA	575.00	262,956
PV system - not required				NIC
Ancillaries and equipment	1	LS	20,000.00	20,000
<b>D5020 Lighting &amp; Branch Wiring</b>	<b>91,463</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>24.20</b>	<b>2,213,612</b>
Lighting controls	91,463	SF	4.50	411,584
Branch wiring and conduit	91,463	SF	5.00	457,315
LED lighting	91,463	SF	14.50	1,326,214
Exterior lighting on building	1	LS	18,500.00	18,500

City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

Houghton (Building) - Option 2

Quantity Unit Rate Total

D5030 Communications & Security	91,463	SF	23.21	2,122,569
Phone and data including wiring and conduit	91,463	SF	4.30	393,291
Wireless access points	6	EA	1,650.00	9,900
Fire alarm system	91,463	SF	3.00	274,389
DAS	1	LS	50,000.00	50,000
PA system	91,463	SF	1.21	110,670
A/V and sound system - infrastructure only	91,463	SF	3.85	352,133
Projection screen, recessed	4	EA	4,850.00	19,400
Speakers	8	EA	2,600.00	20,800
Additional equipment, allow	1	LS	500,000.00	500,000
CCTV - infrastructure only	91,463	SF	3.75	342,986
Access control	6	EA	5,500.00	33,000
ADA button	4	EA	4,000.00	16,000

D5040 Electrical Specialty	91,463	SF	3.19	291,658
Electrical to mechanical systems - equipment connections	91,463	SF	2.50	228,658
PV systems, allow	15	KW	4,200.00	63,000

**E10 Equipment** 91,463 SF 4.78 437,534

E1010 Commercial Equipment	91,463	SF	1.32	121,000
Type 1 hood - cultural kitchen	1	EA	121,000.00	121,000
Refrigerator/freezer				by Owner
Microwave				by Owner
Coffer maker				by Owner

E1090 Other Equipment	91,463	SF	3.46	316,534
Basketball backboards - retractable	4	EA	8,500.00	34,000
Court divider curtain	1	EA	17,300.00	17,300
Wall padding	3,283	SF	8.60	28,234
Scoreboard	2	EA	18,500.00	37,000
Food service equipment, allow	1	LS	200,000.00	200,000

**E20 Furnishings** 91,463 SF 2.26 206,548

E2010 Fixed Furnishings	91,463	SF	2.26	206,548
Mirror wall - 8' ht.	1,236	SF	36.15	44,681
Ballet barre	155	LF	69.20	10,691
Reception desk, allow	1	LS	12,500.00	12,500
Chair rail, allow	200	LF	85.00	17,000
Uppers, PLAM (allow)	100	LF	380.00	38,000



City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

Houghton (Building) - Option 2

	Quantity	Unit	Rate	Total
Counters incl. cabinets, PLAM (allow)	125	LF	425.00	53,125
Counters incl. cabinets, solid surface (allow)	50	LF	475.00	23,750
Cubbies, allow	20	LF	340.00	6,800
E2020 Movable Furnishings	<b>91,463</b>	<b>SF</b>		
FF&E - by Owner				<i>FF&amp;E</i>
<b>F10 Special Construction</b>	<b>91,463</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>42.65</b>	<b>3,901,277</b>
F1010 Special Structures	<b>91,463</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>42.65</b>	<b>3,901,277</b>
New pool construction, allow	9,464	SF	390.00	3,690,960
Pool equipment, allow	1	LS	75,000.00	75,000
Pool mech/plumbing				<i>incl. above</i>
Natatorium decking	7,435	SF	18.20	135,317

City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

### Houghton (Sitework) - Option 2 Summary

		%	\$/SF	TOTAL	
	Gross Area:		226,601 SF		
G10	Site Preparation	14%	4.85	1,099,359	
G20	Site Improvements	23%	7.74	1,752,832	
G30	Site Mechanical Utilities	16%	5.47	1,239,562	
G40	Site Electrical Utilities	4%	1.33	300,600	
G	Building Sitework	57%	19.38	4,392,353	
SITE ELEMENTAL COST BEFORE CONTINGENCIES		57%	19.38	4,392,353	
	Design Contingency	15.00%	9%	0.00	658,853
	Construction Contingency	5.00%	0%	1.11	252,560
SITE ELEMENTAL COST INCLUDING CONTINGENCIES		69%	23.41	5,303,766	
	General Conditions	7.00%	5%	1.64	371,264
	General Requirements	7.50%	6%	1.88	425,627
	Corporate Tax (OR)	0.57%	0%	0.15	34,774
	Subcontractor Default Insurance (OR)	1.75%	0%	0.47	107,370
	Office Overhead & Profit	4.50%	4%	1.24	280,926
	Bonds and Insurance	1.50%	1%	0.43	97,856
	Permit				<i>By Owner</i>
SITE CONSTRUCTION COST BEFORE ESCALATION		86%	29.22	6,621,582	
	Escalation to Start Date (May 2025)	15.83%	14%	4.63	1,048,417
RECOMMENDED BUDGET		100%	33.85	7,670,000	



City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

Houghton (Sitework) - Option 2

Quantity Unit Rate Total

Control Quantities

Program Areas	226,601	SF		
<i>Building footprint</i>	57,100	SF		
Roadwork				
<i>No work anticipated</i>				
Parking Lot	99,565	SF		
<i>Asphalt</i>	99,565	SF		
Pedestrian Paving	20,458	SF		
<i>Concrete - sidewalk</i>	15,853	SF		
<i>Concrete w/ integral color - courtyard</i>	4,605	SF		
Landscape	49,478	SF		
<i>Planting area</i>	49,478	SF		

**G10 Site Preparation 226,601 SF 4.85 1,099,359**

G1010 Site Clearing	226,601	SF	0.79	178,615
Construction entrance	1	EA	5,000.00	5,000
Construction fence	2,170	LF	13.50	29,295
Erosion control w/ catch basin filters and monitoring	226,601	SF	0.20	45,320
Tree protection, allow	1	LS	15,000.00	15,000
Utility protection, allow	1	LS	10,000.00	10,000
Temp facilities	16	MO	1,500.00	24,000
Dewatering	1	LS	15,000.00	15,000
Construction survey, incl. layout	1	LS	35,000.00	35,000
G1020 Site Demolition and Relocations	226,601	SF	2.07	468,867
Clear and grub - existing vegetation	33,990	SF	0.75	25,493
Demo - hardscape	192,611	SF	2.25	433,374
Demo - misc. site obstructions, allow	1	LS	10,000.00	10,000
G1030 Site Earthwork	226,601	SF	1.99	451,877
Mass excavation - building, see 'Building'				<i>incl.</i>
Mass excavation	6,278	CY	18.00	113,001
Haul and dispose	6,278	CY	20.00	125,556
Grading - incl. compaction	226,601	SF	0.50	113,301
Base aggregates				
Building footprint - 12" depth	2,115	CY	45.00	<i>incl.</i>
Vehicular paving - 6" depth	1,844	CY	45.00	82,971
Pedestrian paving - 6" depth	379	CY	45.00	17,048

City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

Houghton (Sitework) - Option 2

	Quantity	Unit	Rate	Total
G1040 Hazardous Waste Remediation	226,601	SF		
No work anticipated				NIC
<b>G20 Site Improvements</b>	<b>226,601</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>7.74</b>	<b>1,752,832</b>
G2010 Roadways	226,601	SF		
No work anticipated				NIC
G2020 Parking Lots	226,601	SF	3.03	685,725
Asphalt	99,565	SF	4.75	472,934
Striping	99,565	SF	0.25	24,891
Concrete curb - 6"	5,020	LF	35.00	175,700
ADA curb ramp	4	EA	1,550.00	6,200
ADA sign	8	EA	750.00	6,000
G2030 Pedestrian Paving	15,853	SF	16.29	258,292
Concrete - sidewalk	15,853	SF	11.50	182,310
Concrete w/ integral color - courtyard	4,605	SF	16.50	75,983
G2040 Site Development	226,601	SF	0.72	162,500
Site walls, stairs & railings				
Seat wall - CIP conc w/ wood top	100	LF	275.00	27,500
Ramps and stairs, allow	1	LS	85,000.00	85,000
Site furnishing				
Café tables, bike racks, trash receptacles (etc.)	1	ALW	50,000.00	50,000
Park improvements - no work anticipated				NIC
G2050 Landscaping	226,601	SF	2.85	646,315
Trees - 3" Cal., deciduous	50	EA	650.00	32,500
Tree grates - not required				NIC
Planting area	49,478	SF		
Top soil - 24" depth	3,665	CY	45.00	164,927
Mulch - 3" depth	458	CY	40.00	18,325
Planting - 2 gallon, 24" O.C.	12,370	EA	25.00	309,238
Irrigation				
Planting area	49,478	SF	2.25	111,326
Devices and controls	1	LS	10,000.00	10,000

City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

Houghton (Sitework) - Option 2

Quantity Unit Rate Total

**G30 Site Mechanical Utilities 226,601 SF 5.47 1,239,562**

**G3010 Water Supply 226,601 SF 0.41 92,000**

Water line	200	LF	55.00	11,000
Fire service line	200	LF	95.00	19,000
FD connection	1	EA	10,000.00	10,000
Vault structure	1	EA	30,000.00	30,000
Fire hydrants	2	EA	7,500.00	15,000
Connection to existing service	2	EA	3,500.00	7,000

**G3020 Sanitary Sewer 226,601 SF 0.15 33,500**

SS - 8" pipe, incl. trenching and backfill	250	LF	105.00	26,250
SS - cleanout	5	EA	750.00	3,750
Connection to existing service	1	EA	3,500.00	3,500

**G3030 Storm Sewer 226,601 SF 4.92 1,114,062**

SW - 8" pipe, incl. trenching and backfill	650	LF	85.00	55,250
Devices and controls - allow	1	EA	50,000.00	50,000
Detention vault, allow	837,760	GAL	1.20	1,005,312
Connection to existing service	1	EA	3,500.00	3,500
Stormwater vault - not required				NIC

**G3060 Fuel Distribution 226,601 SF**

No work anticipated NIC

**G40 Site Electrical Utilities 226,601 SF 1.33 300,600**

**G4010 Electrical Distribution 226,601 SF 0.20 45,000**

Transformer - by franchise utility				NIC
Power distribution - to building	1	LS	45,000.00	45,000

**G4020 Site Lighting 226,601 SF 1.13 255,600**

Pedestrian light poles	15	EA	6,000.00	90,000
Parking - light poles	18	EA	9,200.00	165,600

**G4090 Other Site Electrical Utilities 226,601 SF**

No work anticipated NIC



City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

North Kirkland (Building) - Option 1 Summary

		%	\$/SF	TOTAL	
		Gross Area: 78,700 SF			
A10	Foundations	2%	17.59	1,384,008	
A	Substructure	2%	17.59	1,384,008	
B10	Superstructure	11%	85.04	6,692,972	
B20	Exterior Enclosure	6%	48.70	3,832,633	
B30	Roofing	4%	30.09	2,368,180	
B	Shell	21%	163.83	12,893,785	
C10	Interior Construction	3%	23.74	1,868,380	
C20	Stairways	0%	2.86	225,000	
C30	Interior Finishes	3%	26.03	2,048,169	
C	Interiors	7%	52.62	4,141,549	
D10	Conveying Systems	0%	2.87	226,000	
D20	Plumbing Systems	2%	18.06	1,421,119	
D30	Heating, Ventilation & Air Conditioning	11%	86.63	6,817,728	
D40	Fire Protection	1%	7.58	596,308	
D50	Electrical Lighting, Power & Communications	8%	65.11	5,124,205	
D	Services	23%	180.25	14,185,359	
E10	Equipment	1%	5.54	436,390	
E20	Furnishings	0%	2.19	172,679	
E	Equipment & Furnishings	1%	7.74	609,069	
F10	Special Construction	3%	20.30	1,597,712	
F20	Selective Demolition	0%	0.00	0	
F	Special Construction & Demolition	3%	20.30	1,597,712	
BUILDING ELEMENTAL COST BEFORE CONTINGENCIES		57%	442.33	34,811,482	
	Design Contingency	15.00%	9%	66.35	5,221,722
	Construction Contingency	5.00%	3%	25.43	2,001,660
BUILDING ELEMENTAL COST INCLUDING CONTINGENCIES		69%	534.12	42,034,865	
	General Conditions	7.00%	5%	37.39	2,942,441
	General Requirements	7.50%	6%	42.86	3,373,298
	Corporate Tax	0.57%	0%	3.50	275,598
	SDI	1.75%	1%	10.81	850,959
	Office Overhead & Profit	4.50%	4%	28.29	2,226,472
	Bonds and Insurance	1.50%	1%	9.85	775,554
	Permit				By Owner
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION COST BEFORE ESCALATION		86%	666.83	52,479,187	
	Escalation to Start Date (May 2025)	15.83%	14%	105.58	8,309,205
RECOMMENDED BUDGET		100%	772.41	60,788,391	

City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

North Kirkland (Building) - Option 1

Quantity Unit Rate Total

Controls

Building Footprint	39,610	SF		
Level 1	39,610	SF		
Level 2	37,985	SF		
Roof Terrace - Unconditioned Space	1,105	SF		
Building ht. Total, Average	28	LF		
Exterior Enclosure Total	29,337	LF		
Cladding	19,069	LF		
Glazing	10,268	LF		
Roof, typ	39,610	SF		
Soffit	14,934	SF		

**Total Building Area 78,700 SF**

**A10 Foundations 78,700 SF 17.59 1,384,008**

A1010 Standard Foundations	78,700	SF	8.25	649,253
Building excavation	2,902	CY	18.00	52,235
Haul and dispose	2,902	CY	20.00	58,039
Reinforced footings				
Continuous footing - 2' x 2'	130	CY	690.00	89,700
Spread footing - 4' x 4'	28	CY	690.00	19,054
Perimeter insulation	1,742	SF	4.00	6,968
Perimeter drainage and bedding	921	LF	32.00	29,472
Elevator pit - complete	2	EA	22,500.00	45,000
Anchors and connections, allow	1	LS	15,000.00	15,000
Rammed aggregate piers	2,641	VLF	98.00	258,785
Temp shoring, allow	1	LS	75,000.00	75,000

A1030 Slab On Grade	78,700	SF	9.34	734,755
Slab on grade - 4" thk., reinforced	39,610	SF	13.10	518,891
Vapor barrier	39,610	SF	3.00	118,830
Miscellaneous concrete specialties	39,610	SF	1.15	45,552
Waterproofing	1,742	SF	12.50	21,775
Allowance for blockouts	39,610	SF	0.75	29,708

**A20 Basement Construction 78,700 SF**

A2010 Basement Excavation	78,700	SF		
No work anticipated				NIC

City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

North Kirkland (Building) - Option 1

Quantity Unit Rate Total

**B10 Superstructure 78,700 SF 85.04 6,692,972**

**B1010 Floor Construction 78,700 SF 77.84 6,125,918**

Transfer beams 129 CY 1,040.00 134,199

Stem wall - 1' ht. 32 CY 910.00 29,356

Mass timber construction - columns and beams

Wood timber package

CLT panels, spline ends and side joints 78,700 SF 28.00 2,203,600

Glu-lam beams 2,858 LF 130.00 371,475

Glu-lam blocking 47 EA 554.00 25,816

Glu-lam columns 1,305 LF 124.00 161,795

Layout/installation 78,700 SF 18.50 1,455,950

Lifting system 1 LS 36,000.00 36,000

Hardware 1 LS 144,000.00 144,000

Shop drawings 1 LS 54,000.00 54,000

Transport 1 LS 133,000.00 133,000

Decking

Mass plywood panels - see "Wood timber package" *incl. above*

Acoustic mat 37,985 SF 6.21 235,887

2" gypcrete 37,985 SF 5.00 189,925

Firestopping 37,985 SF 0.75 28,489

Sealants 37,985 SF 0.55 20,892

Shear wall 6,668 SF 85.00 566,738

Shear wall - interior 3,304 SF 85.00 280,798

Channels and angels 1 LS 30,000.00 30,000

Structural steel

Elevator hoist beams 1.00 TNs 16,500.00 16,500

Misc. steel angles and connections 1 LS 7,500.00 7,500

**B1020 Roof Construction 78,700 SF 7.21 567,053**

Mass timber construction - beams and decking *incl. above*

Beams - glu-lam *incl.*

CLT decking *incl.*

Hardware *incl.*

PV support system - not required *NIC*

Soffit 14,934 SF 35.00 522,690

Strapping, blocking and connections, add 39,610 SF 1.12 44,363



City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

North Kirkland (Building) - Option 1

	Quantity	Unit	Rate	Total
<b>B20 Exterior Enclosure</b>	<b>78,700</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>48.70</b>	<b>3,832,633</b>
B2010 Exterior Walls	<b>78,700</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>33.57</b>	<b>2,642,104</b>
Wood stud framing	29,337	SF		
Framing	29,337	SF	19.10	560,337
Sheathing	19,069	SF	6.50	123,949
Batt insulation R-21	19,069	SF	6.20	118,228
Weather barrier	19,069	SF	7.20	137,297
Cladding				
Metal panel system	9,535	SF	65.00	619,744
Stained wood system	5,721	SF	75.00	429,054
Terracotta system	3,814	SF	88.00	335,615
Facias, bands and screens	2,613	SF	35.00	91,455
Caps, flashing and sealants, allow	78,700	SF	2.75	216,425
Louvers, allow	1	LS	10,000.00	10,000
B2020 Exterior Windows	<b>78,700</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>14.48</b>	<b>1,139,250</b>
Curtainwall	2,689	SF	140.00	376,481
Storefront	6,112	SF	102.00	623,404
Clerestory	1,467	SF	95.00	139,365
B2030 Exterior Doors	<b>78,700</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>0.65</b>	<b>51,280</b>
Storefront, double	4	EA	5,425.00	21,700
Storefront, single	6	EA	3,500.00	21,000
HM flush, single	3	EA	2,860.00	8,580
<b>B30 Roofing</b>	<b>78,700</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>30.09</b>	<b>2,368,180</b>
B3010 Roof Coverings	<b>78,700</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>21.97</b>	<b>1,729,180</b>
TPO membrane system	39,610	SF	18.55	734,766
Coverboard - 7" thk.	39,610	SF	6.80	269,348
Insulation - R-30	39,610	SF	8.00	316,880
Vapor barrier	39,610	SF	2.00	79,220
Fall protection, allow	1	LS	50,000.00	50,000
Caps, flashing and sealants	39,610	SF	3.50	138,635
Roof walking pads, allow	1,500	SF	28.50	42,750
Roof terrace	1,105	SF	38.00	41,990
Parapet	1,307	LF	42.55	55,592

City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

North Kirkland (Building) - Option 1

	Quantity	Unit	Rate	Total
<b>B3020 Roof Openings</b>	<b>78,700</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>8.12</b>	<b>639,000</b>
Roof monitor, incl. skylight	2,880	SF	210.00	604,800
Skylights	200	SF	171.00	34,200
<b>C10 Interior Construction</b>	<b>78,700</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>23.74</b>	<b>1,868,380</b>
<b>C1010 Partitions</b>	<b>78,700</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>23.74</b>	<b>1,868,380</b>
Solid and glazed walls				
Wood stud framing - 2x4				
Framing	38,138	SF	13.50	514,864
Acoustical batt insulation	38,138	SF	4.50	171,621
GWB, 2x	76,276	SF	4.85	369,940
Shaft wall, metal stud - 4"	1,204	SF		
Framing, 2x	2,408	SF	20.40	49,123
Acoustical batt insulation	1,204	SF	4.50	5,418
GWB, 2x	2,408	SF	4.85	11,679
Operable partition	80	LF	1,000.00	80,000
Folding glass wall	50	LF	1,500.00	75,000
Interior of exterior walls	19,069	SF	8.50	162,087
Storefront, allow	500	SF	98.00	49,000
Doors and frames				
Storefront, double	4	EA	4,750.00	19,000
HM, glass panel - single	12	EA	2,885.00	34,620
HM, flush - single	18	EA	2,385.00	42,930
Fittings				
Window treatment - roller shades	5,134	SF	11.50	59,041
Wayfinding and signage	78,700	SF	0.66	51,627
Whiteboards and writable surfaces, allow	400	SF	36.50	14,600
Corner guards and kick plates	1	LS	10,000.00	10,000
Mirrors - restroom	3	EA	280.00	840
Restroom fitout	3	EA	1,500.00	4,500
Lockers, allow	30	EA	375.00	11,250
Benches, allow	10	EA	750.00	7,500
Guardrail, glazed	538	LF	230.00	123,740
<b>C20 Stairways</b>	<b>78,700</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>2.86</b>	<b>225,000</b>
<b>C2010 Stair Construction</b>	<b>78,700</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>2.86</b>	<b>225,000</b>
Feature stair	3	FLT	75,000.00	225,000

City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

North Kirkland (Building) - Option 1

	Quantity	Unit	Rate	Total
<b>C30 Interior Finishes</b>	<b>78,700</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>26.03</b>	<b>2,048,169</b>
C3010 Wall Finishes	78,700	SF	6.59	518,562
Paint	97,753	SF	2.10	205,282
Tile restroom walls to 7' ht.	3,164	SF	20.00	63,280
Acoustic paneling, allow	1	LS	150,000.00	150,000
Misc. graphics and special finishes, allow	1	LS	100,000.00	100,000
C3020 Floor Finishes	78,700	SF	13.43	1,056,786
Walk-off mat	200	SF	15.00	3,000
Carpet tile	12,349	SF	6.50	80,269
Linoleum	6,644	SF	9.50	63,118
Polished concrete	16,094	SF	8.50	136,799
Sealed concrete	7,018	SF	3.90	27,370
Epoxy resinous flooring	3,220	SF	22.00	70,840
Tile	700	SF	20.00	14,000
Rubber sport flooring	4,380	SF	18.30	80,154
Sprung hardwood flooring	2,959	SF	31.60	93,504
Hardwood sport flooring	17,419	SF	28.00	487,732
C3030 Ceiling Finishes	78,700	SF	6.01	472,821
ACT	18,993	SF	8.50	161,441
ACT, washable	717	SF	13.50	9,680
Acoustic treatment, allow	1	LS	100,000.00	100,000
Open to structure, painted	46,947	SF	1.85	86,852
GWB, painted	10,938	SF	10.50	114,849
<b>D10 Conveying Systems</b>	<b>78,700</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>2.87</b>	<b>226,000</b>
D1010 Elevators & Lifts	78,700	SF	2.87	226,000
4500 LB - elevator w/ SS finish system	4	ST	56,500.00	226,000
<b>D20 Plumbing Systems</b>	<b>78,700</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>18.06</b>	<b>1,421,119</b>
D2010 Plumbing Fixtures	78,700	SF	3.50	275,450
Sanitary fixtures, allow	78,700	SF	3.50	275,450
<i>Water closets</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Lavatories</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Mop sink</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Lab sink</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Kitchen sink, two compartment</i>				<i>incl.</i>



City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

North Kirkland (Building) - Option 1

	Quantity	Unit	Rate	Total
<i>Hose bib</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Deck-mounted eye wash</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Drinking fountain</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Connections</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<b>D2020 Domestic Water Distribution</b>	<b>78,700</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>7.20</b>	<b>566,640</b>
Domestic water, allow	78,700	SF	7.20	566,640
<i>Piping and drainage</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Domestic water, 2" HW/CW</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Insulation</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Seismic bracing</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Shut off valves and specialties</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Hot water heaters</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Expansion tanks</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>HW circulation pump</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Mixing valves</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Reduced pressure backflow preventer, allow</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<b>D2030 Sanitary Waste</b>	<b>78,700</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>6.92</b>	<b>544,604</b>
Sanitary waste, allow	78,700	SF	6.92	544,604
<i>Sanitary and vent piping</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Floor drains</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Sanitary filtration</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Ancillaries</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<b>D2040 Rain Water Drainage</b>	<b>78,700</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>0.44</b>	<b>34,425</b>
Gutters and downspouts	1,089	LF	25.00	27,225
Roof drains	6	EA	1,200.00	7,200
<b>D30 Heating, Ventilation &amp; Air Conditioning</b>	<b>78,700</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>86.63</b>	<b>6,817,728</b>
<b>D3020 Heat Generating Systems</b>	<b>78,700</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>44.48</b>	<b>3,500,552</b>
VRF system w/ heat recovery, complete	78,960	SF	36.50	2,882,040
Energy recovery unit-integrated	2	EA	15,000.00	30,000
Piping and insulation, incl. VRF refrigerant piping	78,960	SF	7.20	568,512
Ancillaries	1	LS	20,000.00	20,000
<b>D3040 Distribution Systems</b>	<b>78,700</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>24.44</b>	<b>1,923,166</b>
Ductwork including flex	86,570	LBs	13.50	1,168,695
Electric duct heaters	173	EA	1,350.00	233,739

City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

North Kirkland (Building) - Option 1

	Quantity	Unit	Rate	Total
Diffusers and grilles	525	EA	190.00	99,687
Exhaust - general	78,700	SF	5.35	421,045
<b>D3090 Other HVAC Systems &amp; Equipment</b>	<b>78,700</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>17.71</b>	<b>1,394,010</b>
DDC controls	78,700	SF	14.50	1,141,150
Dehumidification system.	78,700	SF	1.10	86,570
Seismic bracing	78,700	SF	1.70	133,790
Testing and balancing	160	HR	130.00	20,800
Commissioning assist	90	HR	130.00	11,700
<b>D40 Fire Protection</b>	<b>78,700</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>7.58</b>	<b>596,308</b>
<b>D4010 Sprinklers</b>	<b>78,700</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>7.54</b>	<b>593,308</b>
Fire sprinkler system, complete	78,700	SF	5.85	460,395
Dry system - soffit	14,934	SF	8.90	132,913
<b>D4030 Fire Protection Specialties</b>	<b>78,700</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>0.04</b>	<b>3,000</b>
Fire extinguisher boxes	8	EA	375.00	3,000
CO2 alarm system - not required				NIC
<b>D50 Electrical Lighting, Power &amp; Communications</b>	<b>78,700</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>65.11</b>	<b>5,124,205</b>
<b>D5010 Electrical Service &amp; Distribution</b>	<b>78,700</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>13.13</b>	<b>1,033,698</b>
Main distribution board	1	LS	250,000.00	250,000
Distribution panels	1	LS	60,000.00	60,000
Transformers	1	LF	50,000.00	50,000
Secondary conduit and feeder - allow	78,700	SF	4.50	354,150
Grounding	1	LS	20,000.00	20,000
Metering	78,700	SF	0.55	43,285
Receptacles, typ.	394	EA	575.00	226,263
PV system - not required				NIC
Ancillaries and equipment	1	LS	30,000.00	30,000
<b>D5020 Lighting &amp; Branch Wiring</b>	<b>78,700</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>24.32</b>	<b>1,913,800</b>
Lighting controls	78,700	SF	4.50	354,150
Branch wiring and conduit	78,700	SF	5.00	393,500
LED lighting	78,700	SF	14.50	1,141,150
Exterior lighting on building	1	LS	25,000.00	25,000

City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

North Kirkland (Building) - Option 1

	Quantity	Unit	Rate	Total
<b>D5030 Communications &amp; Security</b>	<b>78,700</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>24.36</b>	<b>1,916,957</b>
Phone and data including wiring and conduit	78,700	SF	4.30	338,410
Wireless access points	6	EA	1,650.00	9,900
Fire alarm system	78,700	SF	3.00	236,100
DAS	1	LS	50,000.00	50,000
PA system	78,700	SF	1.21	95,227
A/V and sound system - infrastructure only	78,700	SF	3.85	302,995
Projection screen, recessed	4	EA	4,850.00	19,400
Speakers	8	EA	2,600.00	20,800
Additional equipment, allow	1	LS	500,000.00	500,000
CCTV - infrastructure only	78,700	SF	3.75	295,125
Access control	6	EA	5,500.00	33,000
ADA button	4	EA	4,000.00	16,000
<b>D5040 Electrical Specialty</b>	<b>78,700</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>3.30</b>	<b>259,750</b>
Electrical to mechanical systems - equipment connections	78,700	SF	2.50	196,750
PV systems, allow	15	KW	4,200.00	63,000
<b>E10 Equipment</b>	<b>78,700</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>5.54</b>	<b>436,390</b>
<b>E1010 Commercial Equipment</b>	<b>78,700</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>1.54</b>	<b>121,000</b>
Type 1 hood - cultural kitchen	1	EA	121,000.00	121,000
Refrigerator/freezer				<i>by Owner</i>
Microwave				<i>by Owner</i>
Coffer maker				<i>by Owner</i>
<b>E1090 Other Equipment</b>	<b>78,700</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>4.01</b>	<b>315,390</b>
Basketball backboards - retractable	4	EA	8,500.00	34,000
Court divider curtain	1	EA	17,300.00	17,300
Wall padding	3,150	SF	8.60	27,090
Scoreboard	2	EA	18,500.00	37,000
Food service equipment, allow	1	LS	200,000.00	200,000
<b>E20 Furnishings</b>	<b>78,700</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>2.19</b>	<b>172,679</b>
<b>E2010 Fixed Furnishings</b>	<b>78,700</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>2.19</b>	<b>172,679</b>
Mirror wall - 8' ht.	480	SF	36.15	17,352
Ballet barre	60	LF	69.20	4,152
Reception desk, allow	1	LS	12,500.00	12,500
Chair rail, allow	200	LF	85.00	17,000
Uppers, PLAM (allow)	100	LF	380.00	38,000



City of Kirkland, Washington  
 Recreation & Aquatics Centers

North Kirkland (Building) - Option 1

	Quantity	Unit	Rate	Total
Counters incl. cabinets, PLAM (allow)	125	LF	425.00	53,125
Counters incl. cabinets, solid surface (allow)	50	LF	475.00	23,750
Cubbies, allow	20	LF	340.00	6,800
E2020 Movable Furnishings	<b>78,700</b>	<b>SF</b>		
FF&E - by Owner				<i>FF&amp;E</i>

City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

North Kirkland (Sitework) - Option 1 Summary

		%	\$/SF	TOTAL	
	Gross Area:		187,854 SF		
G10	Site Preparation	7%	7.80	1,465,934	
G20	Site Improvements	47%	55.91	10,502,032	
G30	Site Mechanical Utilities	3%	3.97	746,662	
G40	Site Electrical Utilities	1%	0.92	173,000	
G	Building Sitework	57%	68.60	12,887,628	
SITE ELEMENTAL COST BEFORE CONTINGENCIES		57%	68.60	12,887,628	
	Design Contingency	15.00%	9%	0.00	1,933,144
	Construction Contingency	5.00%	0%	3.94	741,039
SITE ELEMENTAL COST INCLUDING CONTINGENCIES		69%	82.84	15,561,811	
	General Conditions	7.00%	5%	5.80	1,089,327
	General Requirements	7.50%	6%	6.65	1,248,835
	Corporate Tax (OR)	0.57%	0%	0.54	102,030
	Subcontractor Default Insurance (OR)	1.75%	0%	1.68	315,035
	Office Overhead & Profit	4.50%	4%	4.39	824,267
	Bonds and Insurance	1.50%	1%	1.53	287,120
	Permit				<i>By Owner</i>
SITE CONSTRUCTION COST BEFORE ESCALATION		86%	103.42	19,428,424	
	Escalation to Start Date (May 2025)	15.83%	14%	16.38	3,076,167
RECOMMENDED BUDGET		100%	119.80	22,504,592	

City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

North Kirkland (Sitework) - Option 1

Quantity Unit Rate Total

Control Quantities

Program Areas	187,854	SF		
<i>Building footprint</i>	39,610	SF		
Roadwork				
<i>No work anticipated</i>				
Site Development	44,165	SF		
<i>Raised parking structure</i>	44,165	SF		
Pedestrian Paving	13,784	SF		
<i>Concrete - sidewalk</i>	12,694	SF		
<i>Concrete w/ integral color - courtyard</i>	1,090	SF		
Landscape	90,295	SF		
<i>Planting area</i>	90,295	SF		

**G10 Site Preparation 187,854 SF 7.80 1,465,934**

G1010 Site Clearing	187,854	SF	0.81	153,074
Construction entrance	1	EA	5,000.00	5,000
Construction fence	1,778	LF	13.50	24,003
Erosion control w/ catch basin filters and monitoring	187,854	SF	0.20	37,571
Tree protection, allow	1	LS	12,500.00	12,500
Utility protection, allow	1	LS	7,500.00	7,500
Temp facilities	16	MO	1,500.00	24,000
Dewatering	1	LS	15,000.00	15,000
Construction survey, incl. layout	1	LS	27,500.00	27,500

G1020 Site Demolition and Relocations	187,854	SF	1.13	212,247
Clear and grub - existing vegetation	150,283	SF	0.75	112,712
Demo - hardscape	37,571	SF	2.25	84,534
Demo - misc. site obstructions, allow	1	LS	15,000.00	15,000

G1030 Site Earthwork	187,854	SF	5.86	1,100,614
Mass excavation - building, see 'Building'				<i>incl.</i>
Mass excavation	23,484	CY	18.00	422,706
Haul and dispose	23,484	CY	20.00	469,673
Grading - incl. compaction	187,854	SF	0.50	93,927
Base aggregates				
Building footprint - 12" depth	1,467	CY	45.00	66,017
Vehicular paving - 6" depth	818	CY	45.00	36,804
Pedestrian paving - 6" depth	255	CY	45.00	11,487



City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

North Kirkland (Sitework) - Option 1

	Quantity	Unit	Rate	Total
G1040 Hazardous Waste Remediation	187,854	SF		
No work anticipated				NIC
<b>G20 Site Improvements</b>	<b>187,854</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>55.91</b>	<b>10,502,032</b>
G2010 Roadways	187,854	SF		
No work anticipated				NIC
G2020 Parking Lots	187,854	SF	0.40	75,513
Asphalt - See "Raised parking structure incl. SOG, allow"				<i>incl. below</i>
Striping	88,330	SF	0.25	22,083
Concrete curb - 6"	1,178	LF	35.00	41,230
ADA curb ramp	4	EA	1,550.00	6,200
ADA sign	8	EA	750.00	6,000
G2030 Pedestrian Paving	12,694	SF	12.92	163,966
Concrete - sidewalk	12,694	SF	11.50	145,981
Concrete w/ integral color - courtyard	1,090	SF	16.50	17,985
G2040 Site Development	187,854	SF	48.57	9,124,620
Site structures				
Raised parking structure incl. SOG, allow	44,165	SF	190.00	8,391,350
Retaining wall incl. waterproofing, 5-7'	2,640	SF	75.50	199,320
Retaining wall incl. waterproofing, 10'	4,400	SF	75.50	332,200
Site walls, stairs & railings				
Seat wall - CIP conc w/ wood top	200	LF	275.00	55,000
Stairs	750	SF	55.00	41,250
Rails	300	LF	185.00	55,500
Site furnishing				
Café tables, bike racks, trash receptacles (etc.)	1	ALW	50,000.00	50,000
Park improvements - no work anticipated				NIC
G2050 Landscaping	187,854	SF	6.06	1,137,933
Trees - 3" cal., deciduous	40	EA	650.00	26,000
Tree grates - not required				NIC
Planting area	90,295	SF		
Top soil - 24" depth	6,689	CY	45.00	300,983
Mulch - 3" depth	836	CY	40.00	33,443
Planting - 2 gallon, 24" O.C.	22,574	EA	25.00	564,344
Irrigation				
Planting area	90,295	SF	2.25	203,164

City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

North Kirkland (Sitework) - Option 1

	Quantity	Unit	Rate	Total
Devices and controls	1	LS	10,000.00	10,000
<b>G30 Site Mechanical Utilities</b>	<b>187,854</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>3.97</b>	<b>746,662</b>
<b>G3010 Water Supply</b>	<b>187,854</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>0.47</b>	<b>89,000</b>
Water line	180	LF	55.00	9,900
Fire service line	180	LF	95.00	17,100
FD connection	1	EA	10,000.00	10,000
Vault structure	1	EA	30,000.00	30,000
Fire hydrants	2	EA	7,500.00	15,000
Connection to existing service	2	EA	3,500.00	7,000
<b>G3020 Sanitary Sewer</b>	<b>187,854</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>0.16</b>	<b>30,350</b>
SS - 8" pipe, incl. trenching and backfill	220	LF	105.00	23,100
SS - cleanout	5	EA	750.00	3,750
Connection to existing service	1	EA	3,500.00	3,500
<b>G3030 Storm Sewer</b>	<b>187,854</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>3.34</b>	<b>627,312</b>
SW - 8" pipe, incl. trenching and backfill	380	LF	85.00	32,300
Devices and controls - allow	1	EA	35,000.00	35,000
Detention vault, allow	463,760	GAL	1.20	556,512
Connection to existing service	1	EA	3,500.00	3,500
Stormwater vault - not required				NIC
<b>G3060 Fuel Distribution</b>	<b>187,854</b>	<b>SF</b>		
No work anticipated				NIC
<b>G40 Site Electrical Utilities</b>	<b>187,854</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>0.92</b>	<b>173,000</b>
<b>G4010 Electrical Distribution</b>	<b>187,854</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>0.24</b>	<b>45,000</b>
Transformer - by franchise utility				NIC
Power distribution - to building	1	LS	45,000.00	45,000
<b>G4020 Site Lighting</b>	<b>187,854</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>0.68</b>	<b>128,000</b>
Pedestrian light poles	6	EA	6,000.00	36,000
Parking - light poles	10	EA	9,200.00	92,000
<b>G4090 Other Site Electrical Utilities</b>	<b>187,854</b>	<b>SF</b>		
No work anticipated				NIC

City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

North Kirkland (Building) - Option 2 Summary

		%	\$/SF	TOTAL	
		Gross Area: 51,712 SF			
A10	Foundations	2%	19.81	1,024,387	
A	Substructure	2%	19.81	1,024,387	
B10	Superstructure	10%	82.87	4,285,329	
B20	Exterior Enclosure	7%	58.05	3,002,096	
B30	Roofing	5%	37.15	1,921,230	
B	Shell	22%	178.08	9,208,655	
C10	Interior Construction	3%	27.20	1,406,518	
C20	Stairways	0%	0.72	37,000	
C30	Interior Finishes	4%	31.92	1,650,484	
C	Interiors	8%	59.83	3,094,002	
D10	Conveying Systems	0%	2.19	113,000	
D20	Plumbing Systems	2%	18.22	942,440	
D30	Heating, Ventilation & Air Conditioning	11%	87.25	4,511,963	
D40	Fire Protection	1%	6.15	318,115	
D50	Electrical Lighting, Power & Communications	9%	70.46	3,643,866	
D	Services	23%	184.28	9,529,384	
E10	Equipment	1%	8.49	438,798	
E20	Furnishings	1%	3.97	205,473	
E	Equipment & Furnishings	2%	12.46	644,271	
F10	Special Construction	0%	0.00	0	
F20	Selective Demolition	0%	0.00	0	
F	Special Construction & Demolition	0%	0.00	0	
BUILDING ELEMENTAL COST BEFORE CONTINGENCIES		57%	454.45	23,500,700	
	Design Contingency	15.00%	9%	68.17	3,525,105
	Construction Contingency	5.00%	3%	26.13	1,351,290
BUILDING ELEMENTAL COST INCLUDING CONTINGENCIES		69%	548.75	28,377,095	
	General Conditions	7.00%	5%	38.41	1,986,397
	General Requirements	7.50%	6%	44.04	2,277,262
	Corporate Tax	0.57%	0%	3.60	186,052
	SDI	1.75%	1%	11.11	574,469
	Office Overhead & Profit	4.50%	4%	29.07	1,503,057
	Bonds and Insurance	1.50%	1%	10.12	523,565
	Permit				<i>By Owner</i>
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION COST BEFORE ESCALATION		86%	685.10	35,427,898	
	Escalation to Start Date (May 2025)	15.83%	14%	108.47	5,609,417
RECOMMENDED BUDGET		100%	793.57	41,037,315	



City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

North Kirkland (Building) - Option 2

Quantity Unit Rate Total

Controls

Building Footprint	31,953	SF		
Level 1	31,953	SF		
Level 2	18,397	SF		
Roof Terrace - Unconditioned Space	1,362	SF		
Building ht. Total, Average	28	LF		
Exterior Enclosure Total	23,285	LF		
Cladding	15,135	LF		
Glazing	8,150	LF		
Roof, typ	31,953	SF		
Soffit	1,500	SF		

**Total Building Area 51,712 SF**

**A10 Foundations 51,712 SF 19.81 1,024,387**

A1010 Standard Foundations	51,712	SF	8.33	430,608
Building excavation	1,776	CY	18.00	31,968
Haul and dispose	1,776	CY	20.00	35,520
Reinforced footings				
Continuous footing - 2' x 2'	111	CY	690.00	76,590
Spread footing - 4' x 4'	22	CY	690.00	15,371
Perimeter insulation	1,490	SF	4.00	5,960
Perimeter drainage and bedding	795	LF	32.00	25,440
Elevator pit - complete	1	EA	22,500.00	22,500
Anchors and connections, allow	1	LS	8,500.00	8,500
Rammed aggregate piers	2,130	VLF	98.00	208,760
Temp shoring - not required				NIC

A1030 Slab On Grade	51,712	SF	11.48	593,779
Slab on grade - 4" thk., reinforced	31,953	SF	13.10	418,584
Vapor barrier	31,953	SF	3.00	95,859
Miscellaneous concrete specialties	31,953	SF	1.15	36,746
Waterproofing	1,490	SF	12.50	18,625
Allowance for blockouts	31,953	SF	0.75	23,965

**A20 Basement Construction 51,712 SF**

A2010 Basement Excavation	51,712	SF		
No work anticipated				NIC

City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

North Kirkland (Building) - Option 2

Quantity Unit Rate Total

**B10 Superstructure 51,712 SF 82.87 4,285,329**

**B1010 Floor Construction 51,712 SF 81.16 4,197,042**

Transfer beams 110 CY 1,040.00 114,785

Stem wall - 1' ht. 28 CY 910.00 25,109

Mass timber construction - columns and beams

Wood timber package

CLT panels, spline ends and side joints 51,712 SF 28.00 1,447,936

Glu-lam beams 2,268 LF 130.00 294,840

Glu-lam blocking 38 EA 554.00 20,826

Glu-lam columns 1,053 LF 124.00 130,519

Layout/installation 51,712 SF 18.50 956,672

Lifting system 1 LS 24,000.00 24,000

Hardware 1 LS 95,000.00 95,000

Shop drawings 1 LS 36,000.00 36,000

Transport 1 LS 88,000.00 88,000

Decking

Mass plywood panels - see "Wood timber package" *incl. above*

Acoustic mat 18,397 SF 6.21 114,245

2" gypcrete 18,397 SF 5.00 91,985

Firestopping 18,397 SF 0.75 13,798

Sealants 18,397 SF 0.55 10,118

Shear wall 5,292 SF 85.00 449,820

Shear wall - interior 2,796 SF 85.00 237,639

Channels and angels 1 LS 30,000.00 30,000

Structural steel

Elevator hoist beams 0.50 TNs 16,500.00 8,250

Misc. steel angles and connections 1 LS 7,500.00 7,500

**B1020 Roof Construction 51,712 SF 1.71 88,287**

Mass timber construction - beams and decking *incl. above*

Beams - glu-lam *incl.*

CLT decking *incl.*

Hardware *incl.*

PV support system - not required *NIC*

Soffit 1,500 SF 35.00 52,500

Strapping, blocking and connections, add 31,953 SF 1.12 35,787

City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

North Kirkland (Building) - Option 2

	Quantity	Unit	Rate	Total
<b>B20 Exterior Enclosure</b>	<b>51,712</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>58.05</b>	<b>3,002,096</b>
B2010 Exterior Walls	<b>51,712</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>40.13</b>	<b>2,075,171</b>
Wood stud framing	23,285	SF		
Framing	23,285	SF	19.10	444,740
Sheathing	15,135	SF	6.50	98,378
Batt insulation R-21	15,135	SF	6.20	93,838
Weather barrier	15,135	SF	7.20	108,973
Cladding				
Metal panel system	7,568	SF	65.00	491,891
Stained wood system	4,541	SF	75.00	340,540
Terracotta system	3,027	SF	88.00	266,378
Facias, bands and screens	2,235	SF	35.00	78,225
Caps, flashing and sealants, allow	51,712	SF	2.75	142,208
Louvers, allow	1	LS	10,000.00	10,000
B2020 Exterior Windows	<b>51,712</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>17.33</b>	<b>896,355</b>
Curtainwall	1,983	SF	140.00	277,628
Storefront	4,700	SF	102.00	479,361
Clerestory	1,467	SF	95.00	139,365
B2030 Exterior Doors	<b>51,712</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>0.59</b>	<b>30,570</b>
Storefront, double	2	EA	5,425.00	10,850
Storefront, single	4	EA	3,500.00	14,000
HM flush, single	2	EA	2,860.00	5,720
<b>B30 Roofing</b>	<b>51,712</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>37.15</b>	<b>1,921,230</b>
B3010 Roof Coverings	<b>51,712</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>27.72</b>	<b>1,433,430</b>
TPO membrane system	31,953	SF	18.55	592,728
Coverboard - 7" thk.	31,953	SF	6.80	217,280
Insulation - R-30	31,953	SF	8.00	255,624
Vapor barrier	31,953	SF	2.00	63,906
Fall protection, allow	1	LS	50,000.00	50,000
Caps, flashing and sealants	31,953	SF	3.50	111,836
Roof walking pads, allow	1,500	SF	28.50	42,750
Roof terrace	1,362	SF	38.00	51,756
Parapet	1,118	LF	42.55	47,550



City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

North Kirkland (Building) - Option 2

	Quantity	Unit	Rate	Total
<b>B3020 Roof Openings</b>	<b>51,712</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>9.43</b>	<b>487,800</b>
Roof monitor, incl. skylight	2,160	SF	210.00	453,600
Skylights	200	SF	171.00	34,200
<b>C10 Interior Construction</b>	<b>51,712</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>27.20</b>	<b>1,406,518</b>
<b>C1010 Partitions</b>	<b>51,712</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>27.20</b>	<b>1,406,518</b>
Solid and glazed walls				
Wood stud framing - 2x4				
Framing	30,270	SF	13.50	408,648
Acoustical batt insulation	30,270	SF	4.50	136,216
GWB, 2x	60,540	SF	4.85	293,621
Shaft wall, metal stud - 4"	1,204	SF		
Framing, 2x	2,408	SF	20.40	49,123
Acoustical batt insulation	1,204	SF	4.50	5,418
GWB, 2x	2,408	SF	4.85	11,679
Operable partition	30	LF	1,000.00	30,000
Folding glass wall	40	LF	1,500.00	60,000
Interior of exterior walls	15,135	SF	8.50	128,649
Storefront, allow	350	SF	98.00	34,300
Doors and frames				
Storefront, double	2	EA	4,750.00	9,500
HM, glass panel - single	10	EA	2,885.00	28,850
HM, flush - single	16	EA	2,385.00	38,160
Fittings				
Window treatment - roller shades	4,075	SF	11.50	46,861
Wayfinding and signage	51,712	SF	0.66	33,923
Whiteboards and writable surfaces, allow	400	SF	36.50	14,600
Corner guards and kick plates	1	LS	10,000.00	10,000
Mirrors - restroom	4	EA	280.00	1,120
Restroom fitout	4	EA	1,500.00	6,000
Lockers, allow	30	EA	375.00	11,250
Benches, allow	5	EA	750.00	3,750
Guardrail, glazed	195	LF	230.00	44,850
<b>C20 Stairways</b>	<b>51,712</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>0.72</b>	<b>37,000</b>
<b>C2010 Stair Construction</b>	<b>51,712</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>0.72</b>	<b>37,000</b>
Egress stairs	2	FLT	18,500.00	37,000

City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

North Kirkland (Building) - Option 2

	Quantity	Unit	Rate	Total
<b>C30 Interior Finishes</b>	<b>51,712</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>31.92</b>	<b>1,650,484</b>
C3010 Wall Finishes	51,712	SF	9.23	477,256
Paint	78,084	SF	2.10	163,976
Tile restroom walls to 7' ht.	3,164	SF	20.00	63,280
Acoustic paneling, allow	1	LS	150,000.00	150,000
Misc. graphics and special finishes, allow	1	LS	100,000.00	100,000
C3020 Floor Finishes	51,712	SF	16.11	833,257
Walk-off mat	200	SF	15.00	3,000
Carpet tile	4,854	SF	6.50	31,551
Linoleum	6,135	SF	9.50	58,283
Polished concrete	14,174	SF	8.50	120,479
Sealed concrete	4,695	SF	3.90	18,311
Epoxy resinous flooring	1,980	SF	22.00	43,560
Tile	380	SF	20.00	7,600
Sprung hardwood flooring	2,845	SF	31.60	89,902
Hardwood sport flooring	16,449	SF	28.00	460,572
C3030 Ceiling Finishes	51,712	SF	6.57	339,972
ACT	10,989	SF	8.50	93,407
ACT, washable	1,092	SF	13.50	14,742
Acoustic treatment, allow	1	LS	100,000.00	100,000
Open to structure, painted	31,214	SF	1.85	57,746
GWB, painted	7,055	SF	10.50	74,078
<b>D10 Conveying Systems</b>	<b>51,712</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>2.19</b>	<b>113,000</b>
D1010 Elevators & Lifts	51,712	SF	2.19	113,000
4500 LB - elevator w/ SS finish system	2	ST	56,500.00	113,000
<b>D20 Plumbing Systems</b>	<b>51,712</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>18.22</b>	<b>942,440</b>
D2010 Plumbing Fixtures	51,712	SF	3.50	180,992
Sanitary fixtures, allow	51,712	SF	3.50	180,992
<i>Water closets</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Lavatories</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Mop sink</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Lab sink</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Kitchen sink, two compartment</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Hose bib</i>				<i>incl.</i>

City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

North Kirkland (Building) - Option 2

Quantity Unit Rate Total

<i>Deck-mounted eye wash</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Drinking fountain</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Connections</i>				<i>incl.</i>

<b>D2020 Domestic Water Distribution</b>	<b>51,712</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>7.20</b>	<b>372,326</b>
Domestic water, allow	51,712	SF	7.20	372,326
<i>Piping and drainage</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Domestic water, 2" HW/CW</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Insulation</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Seismic bracing</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Shut off valves and specialties</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Hot water heaters</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Expansion tanks</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>HW circulation pump</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Mixing valves</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Reduced pressure backflow preventer, allow</i>				<i>incl.</i>

<b>D2030 Sanitary Waste</b>	<b>51,712</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>6.92</b>	<b>357,847</b>
Sanitary waste, allow	51,712	SF	6.92	357,847
<i>Sanitary and vent piping</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Floor drains</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Sanitary filtration</i>				<i>incl.</i>
<i>Ancillaries</i>				<i>incl.</i>

<b>D2040 Rain Water Drainage</b>	<b>51,712</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>0.60</b>	<b>31,275</b>
Gutters and downspouts	963	LF	25.00	24,075
Roof drains	6	EA	1,200.00	7,200

**D30 Heating, Ventilation & Air Conditioning** 51,712 SF 87.25 4,511,963

<b>D3020 Heat Generating Systems</b>	<b>51,712</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>44.89</b>	<b>2,321,176</b>
VRF system w/ heat recovery, complete	51,972	SF	36.50	1,896,978
Energy recovery unit-integrated	2	EA	15,000.00	30,000
Piping and insulation, incl. VRF refrigerant piping	51,972	SF	7.20	374,198
Ancillaries	1	LS	20,000.00	20,000

<b>D3040 Distribution Systems</b>	<b>51,712</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>24.44</b>	<b>1,263,669</b>
Ductwork including flex	56,883	LBs	13.50	767,923
Electric duct heaters	114	EA	1,350.00	153,585



City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

North Kirkland (Building) - Option 2

	Quantity	Unit	Rate	Total
Diffusers and grilles	345	EA	190.00	65,502
Exhaust - general	51,712	SF	5.35	276,659
<b>D3090 Other HVAC Systems &amp; Equipment</b>	<b>51,712</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>17.93</b>	<b>927,118</b>
DDC controls	51,712	SF	14.50	749,824
Dehumidification system.	51,712	SF	1.10	56,883
Seismic bracing	51,712	SF	1.70	87,910
Testing and balancing	160	HR	130.00	20,800
Commissioning assist	90	HR	130.00	11,700
<b>D40 Fire Protection</b>	<b>51,712</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>6.15</b>	<b>318,115</b>
<b>D4010 Sprinklers</b>	<b>51,712</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>6.11</b>	<b>315,865</b>
Fire sprinkler system, complete	51,712	SF	5.85	302,515
Dry system - soffit	1,500	SF	8.90	13,350
<b>D4030 Fire Protection Specialties</b>	<b>51,712</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>0.04</b>	<b>2,250</b>
Fire extinguisher boxes	6	EA	375.00	2,250
CO2 alarm system - not required				NIC
<b>D50 Electrical Lighting, Power &amp; Communications</b>	<b>51,712</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>70.46</b>	<b>3,643,866</b>
<b>D5010 Electrical Service &amp; Distribution</b>	<b>51,712</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>13.73</b>	<b>709,818</b>
Main distribution board	1	LS	185,000.00	185,000
Distribution panels	1	LS	40,000.00	40,000
Transformers	1	LF	35,000.00	35,000
Secondary conduit and feeder - allow	51,712	SF	4.50	232,704
Grounding	1	LS	20,000.00	20,000
Metering	51,712	SF	0.55	28,442
Receptacles, typ.	259	EA	575.00	148,672
PV system - not required				NIC
Ancillaries and equipment	1	LS	20,000.00	20,000
<b>D5020 Lighting &amp; Branch Wiring</b>	<b>51,712</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>24.36</b>	<b>1,259,588</b>
Lighting controls	51,712	SF	4.50	232,704
Branch wiring and conduit	51,712	SF	5.00	258,560
LED lighting	51,712	SF	14.50	749,824
Exterior lighting on building	1	LS	18,500.00	18,500

City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

North Kirkland (Building) - Option 2

	Quantity	Unit	Rate	Total
<b>D5030 Communications &amp; Security</b>	<b>51,712</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>28.66</b>	<b>1,482,180</b>
Phone and data including wiring and conduit	51,712	SF	4.30	222,362
Wireless access points	6	EA	1,650.00	9,900
Fire alarm system	51,712	SF	3.00	155,136
DAS	1	LS	50,000.00	50,000
PA system	51,712	SF	1.21	62,572
A/V and sound system - infrastructure only	51,712	SF	3.85	199,091
Projection screen, recessed	4	EA	4,850.00	19,400
Speakers	8	EA	2,600.00	20,800
Additional equipment, allow	1	LS	500,000.00	500,000
CCTV - infrastructure only	51,712	SF	3.75	193,920
Access control	6	EA	5,500.00	33,000
ADA button	4	EA	4,000.00	16,000
<b>D5040 Electrical Specialty</b>	<b>51,712</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>3.72</b>	<b>192,280</b>
Electrical to mechanical systems - equipment connections	51,712	SF	2.50	129,280
PV systems, allow	15	KW	4,200.00	63,000
<b>E10 Equipment</b>	<b>51,712</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>8.49</b>	<b>438,798</b>
<b>E1010 Commercial Equipment</b>	<b>51,712</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>2.34</b>	<b>121,000</b>
Type 1 hood - cultural kitchen	1	EA	121,000.00	121,000
Refrigerator/freezer				<i>by Owner</i>
Microwave				<i>by Owner</i>
Coffer maker				<i>by Owner</i>
<b>E1090 Other Equipment</b>	<b>51,712</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>6.15</b>	<b>317,798</b>
Basketball backboards - retractable	4	EA	8,500.00	34,000
Court divider curtain	1	EA	17,300.00	17,300
Wall padding	3,430	SF	8.60	29,498
Scoreboard	2	EA	18,500.00	37,000
Food service equipment, allow	1	LS	200,000.00	200,000
<b>E20 Furnishings</b>	<b>51,712</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>3.97</b>	<b>205,473</b>
<b>E2010 Fixed Furnishings</b>	<b>51,712</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>3.97</b>	<b>205,473</b>
Mirror wall - 8' ht.	1,212	SF	36.15	43,814
Ballet barre	152	LF	69.20	10,484
Reception desk, allow	1	LS	12,500.00	12,500
Chair rail, allow	200	LF	85.00	17,000
Uppers, PLAM (allow)	100	LF	380.00	38,000

City of Kirkland, Washington  
 Recreation & Aquatics Centers

North Kirkland (Building) - Option 2

	Quantity	Unit	Rate	Total
Counters incl. cabinets, PLAM (allow)	125	LF	425.00	53,125
Counters incl. cabinets, solid surface (allow)	50	LF	475.00	23,750
Cubbies, allow	20	LF	340.00	6,800
E2020 Movable Furnishings	<b>51,712</b>	<b>SF</b>		
FF&E - by Owner				<i>FF&amp;E</i>



City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

North Kirkland (Sitework) - Option 2 Summary

		%	\$/SF	TOTAL	
	Gross Area:		187,854 SF		
G10	Site Preparation	6%	7.79	1,464,158	
G20	Site Improvements	47%	56.40	10,595,300	
G30	Site Mechanical Utilities	3%	3.97	746,662	
G40	Site Electrical Utilities	1%	0.92	173,000	
G	Building Sitework	57%	69.09	12,979,119	
SITE ELEMENTAL COST BEFORE CONTINGENCIES		57%	69.09	12,979,119	
	Design Contingency	15.00%	9%	0.00	1,946,868
	Construction Contingency	5.00%	0%	3.97	746,299
SITE ELEMENTAL COST INCLUDING CONTINGENCIES		69%	83.43	15,672,287	
	General Conditions	7.00%	5%	5.84	1,097,060
	General Requirements	7.50%	6%	6.70	1,257,701
	Corporate Tax (OR)	0.57%	0%	0.55	102,754
	Subcontractor Default Insurance (OR)	1.75%	0%	1.69	317,272
	Office Overhead & Profit	4.50%	4%	4.42	830,118
	Bonds and Insurance	1.50%	1%	1.54	289,158
	Permit				<i>By Owner</i>
SITE CONSTRUCTION COST BEFORE ESCALATION		86%	104.16	19,566,349	
	Escalation to Start Date (May 2025)	15.83%	14%	16.49	3,098,005
RECOMMENDED BUDGET		100%	120.65	22,664,355	

City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

North Kirkland (Sitework) - Option 2

Quantity Unit Rate Total

Control Quantities

Program Areas	187,854	SF		
<i>Building footprint</i>	31,953	SF		
Site Development	44,165	SF		
<i>Raised parking structure</i>	44,165	SF		
Pedestrian Paving	14,034	SF		
<i>Concrete - sidewalk</i>	12,944	SF		
<i>Concrete w/ integral color - plaza</i>	1,090	SF		
Landscape	97,702	SF		
<i>Planting area</i>	97,702	SF		

**G10 Site Preparation 187,854 SF 7.79 1,464,158**

G1010 Site Clearing	<b>187,854</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>0.81</b>	<b>153,074</b>
Construction entrance	1	EA	5,000.00	5,000
Construction fence	1,778	LF	13.50	24,003
Erosion control w/ catch basin filters and monitoring	187,854	SF	0.20	37,571
Tree protection, allow	1	LS	12,500.00	12,500
Utility protection, allow	1	LS	7,500.00	7,500
Temp facilities	16	MO	1,500.00	24,000
Dewatering	1	LS	15,000.00	15,000
Construction survey, incl. layout	1	LS	27,500.00	27,500

G1020 Site Demolition and Relocations	<b>187,854</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>1.13</b>	<b>212,247</b>
Clear and grub - existing vegetation	150,283	SF	0.75	112,712
Demo - hardscape	37,571	SF	2.25	84,534
Demo - misc. site obstructions, allow	1	LS	15,000.00	15,000

G1030 Site Earthwork	<b>187,854</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>5.85</b>	<b>1,098,837</b>
Mass excavation - building, see "Building"				<i>incl.</i>
Mass excavation	23,767	CY	18.00	427,811
Haul and dispose	23,767	CY	20.00	475,345
Grading - incl. compaction	187,854	SF	0.50	93,927
Base aggregates				
Building footprint - 12" depth	1,183	CY	45.00	53,255
Vehicular paving - 6" depth	818	CY	45.00	36,804
Pedestrian paving - 6" depth	260	CY	45.00	11,695

G1040 Hazardous Waste Remediation	<b>187,854</b>	<b>SF</b>		
No work anticipated				<i>NIC</i>

City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

North Kirkland (Sitework) - Option 2

	Quantity	Unit	Rate	Total
<b>G20 Site Improvements</b>	<b>187,854</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>56.40</b>	<b>10,595,300</b>
G2010 Roadways	<b>187,854</b>	<b>SF</b>		
No work anticipated				<i>NIC</i>
G2020 Parking Lots	<b>187,854</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>0.40</b>	<b>75,513</b>
Asphalt - See "Raised parking structure incl. SOG, allow"				<i>incl. below</i>
Striping	88,330	SF	0.25	22,083
Concrete curb - 6"	1,178	LF	35.00	41,230
ADA curb ramp	4	EA	1,550.00	6,200
ADA sign	8	EA	750.00	6,000
G2030 Pedestrian Paving	<b>12,944</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>12.89</b>	<b>166,841</b>
Concrete - sidewalk	12,944	SF	11.50	148,856
Concrete w/ integral color - plaza	1,090	SF	16.50	17,985
G2040 Site Development	<b>187,854</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>48.57</b>	<b>9,124,620</b>
Site structures				
Raised parking structure incl. SOG, allow	44,165	SF	190.00	8,391,350
Retaining wall incl. waterproofing, 5-7'	2,640	SF	75.50	199,320
Retaining wall incl. waterproofing, 10'	4,400	SF	75.50	332,200
Site walls, stairs & railings				
Seat wall - CIP conc w/ wood top	200	LF	275.00	55,000
Stairs	750	SF	55.00	41,250
Rails	300	LF	185.00	55,500
Site furnishing				
Café tables, bike racks, trash receptacles (etc.)	1	ALW	50,000.00	50,000
Park improvements - no work anticipated				<i>NIC</i>
G2050 Landscaping	<b>187,854</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>6.54</b>	<b>1,228,326</b>
Trees - 3" Cal., deciduous	40	EA	650.00	26,000
Tree grates - not required				<i>NIC</i>
Planting area	97,702	SF		
Top soil - 24" depth	7,237	CY	45.00	325,673
Mulch - 3" depth	905	CY	40.00	36,186
Planting - 2 gallon, 24" O.C.	24,426	EA	25.00	610,638
Irrigation				
Planting area	97,702	SF	2.25	219,830
Devices and controls	1	LS	10,000.00	10,000

City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

North Kirkland (Sitework) - Option 2

	Quantity	Unit	Rate	Total
<b>G30 Site Mechanical Utilities</b>	<b>187,854</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>3.97</b>	<b>746,662</b>
G3010 Water Supply	<b>187,854</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>0.47</b>	<b>89,000</b>
Water line	180	LF	55.00	9,900
Fire service line	180	LF	95.00	17,100
FD connection	1	EA	10,000.00	10,000
Vault structure	1	EA	30,000.00	30,000
Fire hydrants	2	EA	7,500.00	15,000
Connection to existing service	2	EA	3,500.00	7,000
G3020 Sanitary Sewer	<b>187,854</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>0.16</b>	<b>30,350</b>
SS - 8" pipe, incl. trenching and backfill	220	LF	105.00	23,100
SS - cleanout	5	EA	750.00	3,750
Connection to existing service	1	EA	3,500.00	3,500
G3030 Storm Sewer	<b>187,854</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>3.34</b>	<b>627,312</b>
SW - 8" pipe, incl. trenching and backfill	380	LF	85.00	32,300
Devices and controls - allow	1	EA	35,000.00	35,000
Detention vault, allow	463,760	GAL	1.20	556,512
Connection to existing service	1	EA	3,500.00	3,500
Stormwater vault - not required				NIC
G3060 Fuel Distribution	<b>187,854</b>	<b>SF</b>		
No work anticipated				NIC
<b>G40 Site Electrical Utilities</b>	<b>187,854</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>0.92</b>	<b>173,000</b>
G4010 Electrical Distribution	<b>187,854</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>0.24</b>	<b>45,000</b>
Transformer - by franchise utility				NIC
Power distribution - to building	1	LS	45,000.00	45,000
G4020 Site Lighting	<b>187,854</b>	<b>SF</b>	<b>0.68</b>	<b>128,000</b>
Pedestrian light poles	6	EA	6,000.00	36,000
Parking - light poles	10	EA	9,200.00	92,000
G4090 Other Site Electrical Utilities	<b>187,854</b>	<b>SF</b>		
No work anticipated				NIC



City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

## Alternates

Quantity Unit Rate Total

### Alt 1: Houghton Option 1 - Steel Structure in lieu of Mass Timber

#### ADD

Steel structure	109,705	SF	13.71	1,503,566
-----------------	---------	----	-------	-----------

#### Alternate Cost Before Markups

**1,503,566**

Design Contingency	15.00%			225,535
Construction Contingency	5.00%			86,455
General Conditions	7.00%			127,089
General Requirements	7.50%			145,698
Corporate Tax	0.57%			11,904
SDI	1.75%			36,754
Office Overhead & Profit	4.50%			96,165
Bonds and Insurance	1.50%			33,497
Escalation to Start Date (May 2025)	15.83%			358,888

#### Alternate Cost After Markups

**2,625,553**

### Alt 2: Houghton Option 2 - Steel Structure in lieu of Mass Timber

#### ADD

Steel structure	91,463	SF	13.61	1,244,905
-----------------	--------	----	-------	-----------

#### Alternate Cost Before Markups

**1,244,905**

Design Contingency	15.00%			186,736
Construction Contingency	5.00%			71,582
General Conditions	7.00%			105,226
General Requirements	7.50%			120,634
Corporate Tax	0.57%			9,856
SDI	1.75%			30,431
Office Overhead & Profit	4.50%			79,622
Bonds and Insurance	1.50%			27,735
Escalation to Start Date (May 2025)	15.83%			297,148

#### Alternate Cost After Markups

**2,173,875**

City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

## Alternates

Quantity Unit Rate Total

### Alt 3: North Kirkland Option 1 - Steel Structure in lieu of Mass Timber

#### ADD

Steel structure	78,700	SF	13.40	1,054,696
-----------------	--------	----	-------	-----------

#### Alternate Cost Before Markups

**1,054,696**

Design Contingency	15.00%			158,204
Construction Contingency	5.00%			60,645
General Conditions	7.00%			89,148
General Requirements	7.50%			102,202
Corporate Tax	0.57%			8,350
SDI	1.75%			25,782
Office Overhead & Profit	4.50%			67,456
Bonds and Insurance	1.50%			23,497
Escalation to Start Date (May 2025)	15.83%			251,747

#### Alternate Cost After Markups

**1,841,728**

### Alt 4: North Kirkland Option 2 - Steel Structure in lieu of Mass Timber

#### ADD

Steel structure	51,712	SF	13.76	711,572
-----------------	--------	----	-------	---------

#### Alternate Cost

**711,572**

Design Contingency	15.00%			106,736
Construction Contingency	5.00%			40,915
General Conditions	7.00%			60,146
General Requirements	7.50%			68,953
Corporate Tax	0.57%			5,633
SDI	1.75%			17,394
Office Overhead & Profit	4.50%			45,511
Bonds and Insurance	1.50%			15,853
Escalation to Start Date (May 2025)	15.83%			169,846

#### Alternate Cost After Markups

**1,242,559**

### Alt 5: North Kirkland Option 2 - Pool in lieu of Basketball Court

#### DEDUCT

Hardwood sport flooring	16,449	SF	(28.00)	(460,572)
Basketball backboards - retractable	4	EA	(8,500.00)	(34,000)
Court divider curtain	1	EA	(17,300.00)	(17,300)

City of Kirkland, Washington  
Recreation & Aquatics Centers

## Alternates

	Quantity	Unit	Rate	Total
Wall padding	3,430	SF	(8.60)	(29,498)
Scoreboard	2	EA	(18,500.00)	(37,000)
<b>ADD</b>				
Temp shoring, allow	1	LS	75,000.00	75,000
New pool construction, allow	5,815	SF	390.00	2,267,850
Pool equipment, allow	1	LS	50,000.00	50,000
Pool mech/plumbing				<i>incl. above</i>
Natatorium decking	5,086	SF	18.20	92,565
<b>Alternate Cost</b>				<b>1,907,045</b>
Design Contingency	15.00%			286,057
Construction Contingency	5.00%			109,655
General Conditions	7.00%			161,193
General Requirements	7.50%			184,796
Corporate Tax	0.57%			15,098
SDI	1.75%			46,617
Office Overhead & Profit	4.50%			121,971
Bonds and Insurance	1.50%			42,486
Escalation to Start Date (May 2025)	15.83%			455,195
<b>Alternate Cost After Markups</b>				<b>3,330,114</b>

## *Section I – Demographic Assessment*

The following is a summary of the demographic characteristics within areas identified as the Primary Service Areas. The Primary Service Area encompasses the City of Kirkland.

B\*K accesses demographic information from Environmental Systems Research Institute (ESRI) who utilizes 2020 Census data and their demographers for 2022-2027 projections. In addition to demographics, ESRI also provides data on housing, recreation, and entertainment spending and adult participation in activities. B\*K also uses information produced by the National Sporting Goods Association (NSGA) to overlay onto the demographic profile to determine potential participation in various activities.

**Service Areas:** The information provided includes the basic demographics and data for the Primary Service Area with comparison data for the State of Washington and the United States.

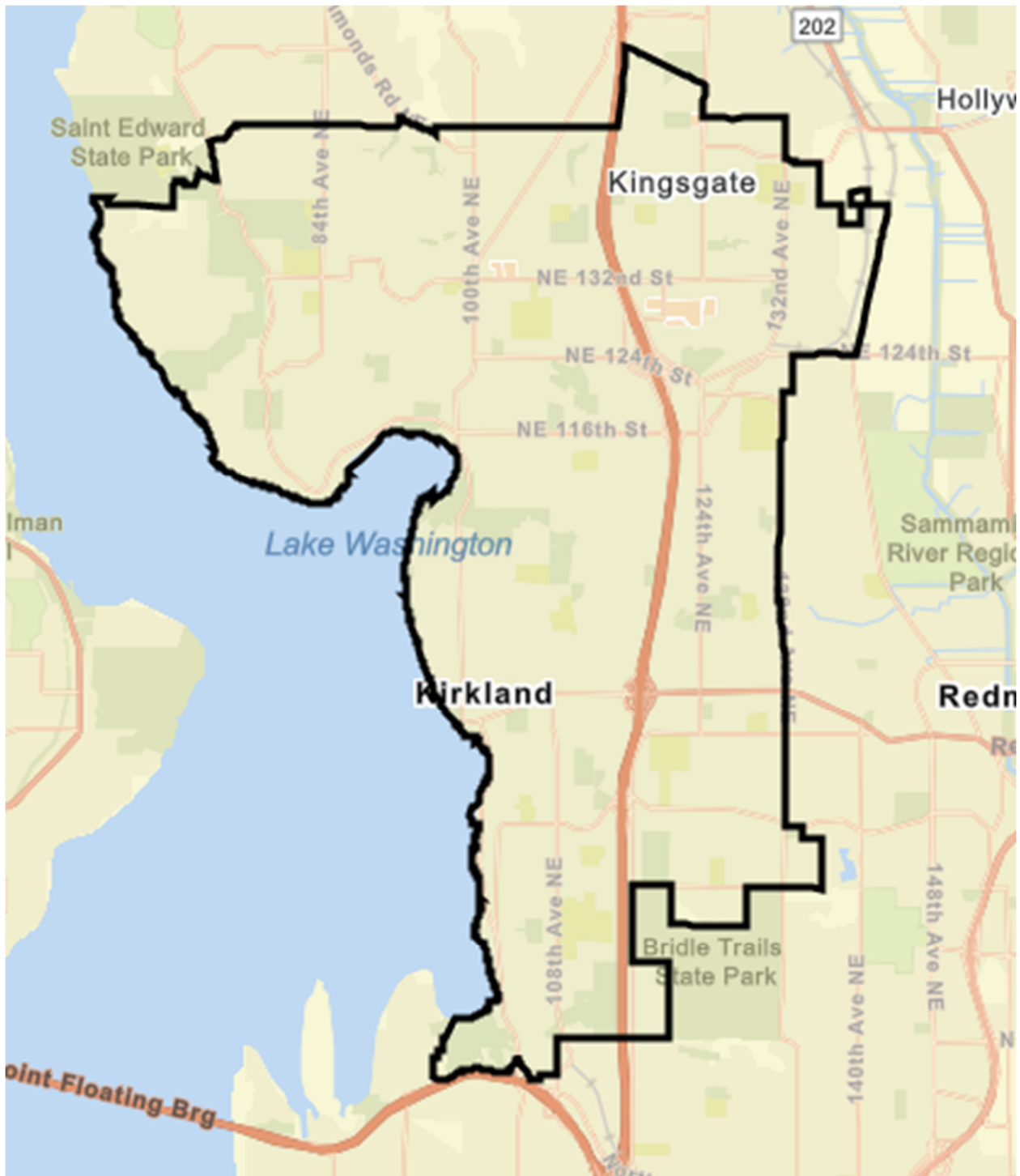
Primary Service Areas are defined as the distance people will travel on a regular basis (a minimum of once a week) to utilize recreation facilities. Use by individuals outside of this area will be much more limited and will focus more on special activities or events.

Service areas can flex or contract based upon a facility's proximity to major thoroughfares. Other factors impacting the use as it relates to driving distance are the presence of alternative service providers in the service area. Alternative service providers can influence participation, membership, daily admissions and the associated penetration rates for programs and services.

Service areas can vary in size with the types of components in the facility.



**Map A – Service Area Maps**



- Black Boundary – Primary Service Area (Kirkland City limits)

## Demographic Summary

	Primary Service Area
<b>Population:</b>	
2020 Census	92,175 <sup>1</sup>
2022 Estimate	95,253
2027 Estimate	98,472
<b>Households:</b>	
2020 Census	38,037
2022 Estimate	39,349
2027 Estimate	40,467
<b>Families:</b>	
2020 Census	23,357
2022 Estimate	23,648
2027 Estimate	24,540
<b>Average Household Size:</b>	
2020 Census	2.39
2022 Estimate	2.39
2027 Estimate	2.40
<b>Ethnicity (2022 Estimate):</b>	
Hispanic	7.9%
White	64.8%
Black	2.1%
American Indian	0.5%
Asian	18.5%
Pacific Islander	0.2%
Other	3.6%
Multiple	10.4%
<b>Median Age:</b>	
2020 Census	37.9
2022 Estimate	39.9
2027 Estimate	41.1
<b>Median Income:</b>	
2022 Estimate	\$144,799
2027 Estimate	\$162,497

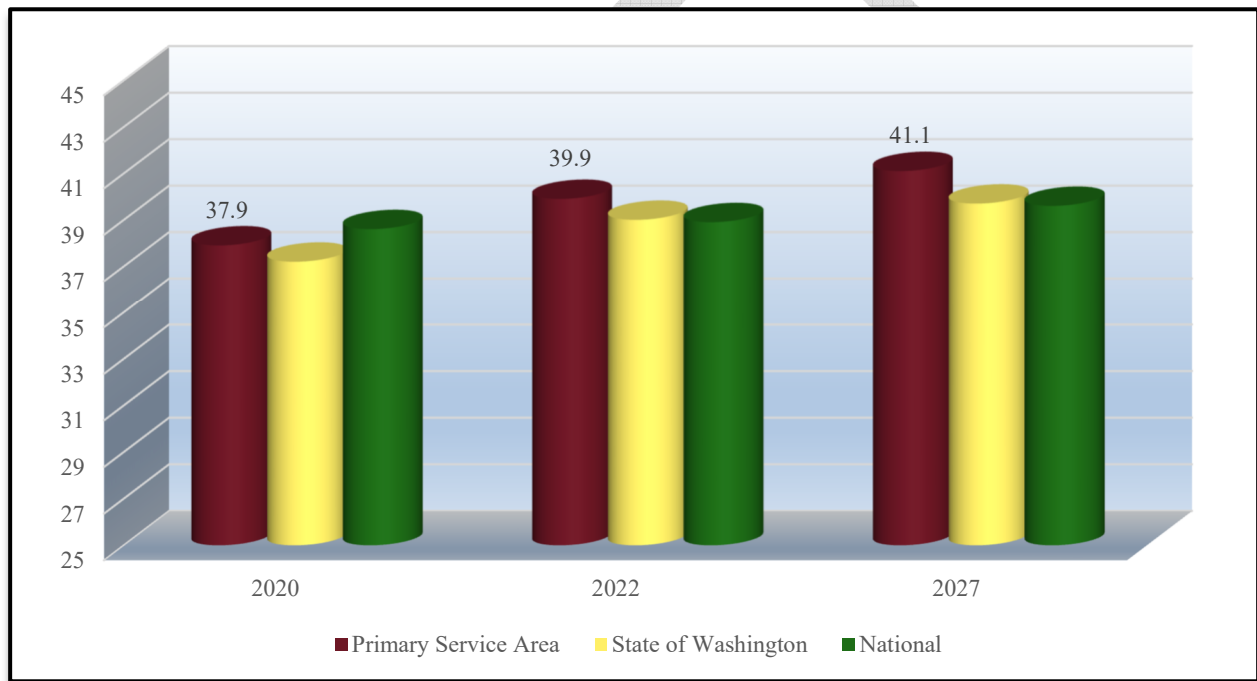
<sup>1</sup> From the 2010-2020 Census, the Primary Service Area experienced a 17.5% increase in population.

**Age and Income:** The median age and household income levels are compared with the national number as both factors are secondary determiners of participation in recreation activities. The lower the median age, the higher the participation rates are for most activities. The level of participation also increases as the median income level goes up.

**Table A – Median Age:**

	2020 Census	2022 Projection	2027 Projection
Primary Service Area	37.9	39.9	41.1
State of Washington	37.2	39.0	39.7
Nationally	38.6	38.9	39.6

**Chart A – Median Age:**



A lower median age typically points to the presence of families with children. Parks and recreation activities, programs and events draw a large demographic but tend to be most popular with youth and their parents. Grandparents are becoming an increasing part of the household though, as they care for and are involved with their grandchildren.

The following chart provides the number of households and percentage of households in the Primary Service Area with children.

**Table B – Households w/ Children**

	<b>Number of Households w/ Children</b>	<b>Percentage of Households w/ Children</b>
Primary Service Area	11,139	30.0%
State of Washington	--	30.4%

The information contained in Table-B helps further outline the presence of families with children. As a point of comparison in the 2020 Census, 30.7% of households nationally had children present.

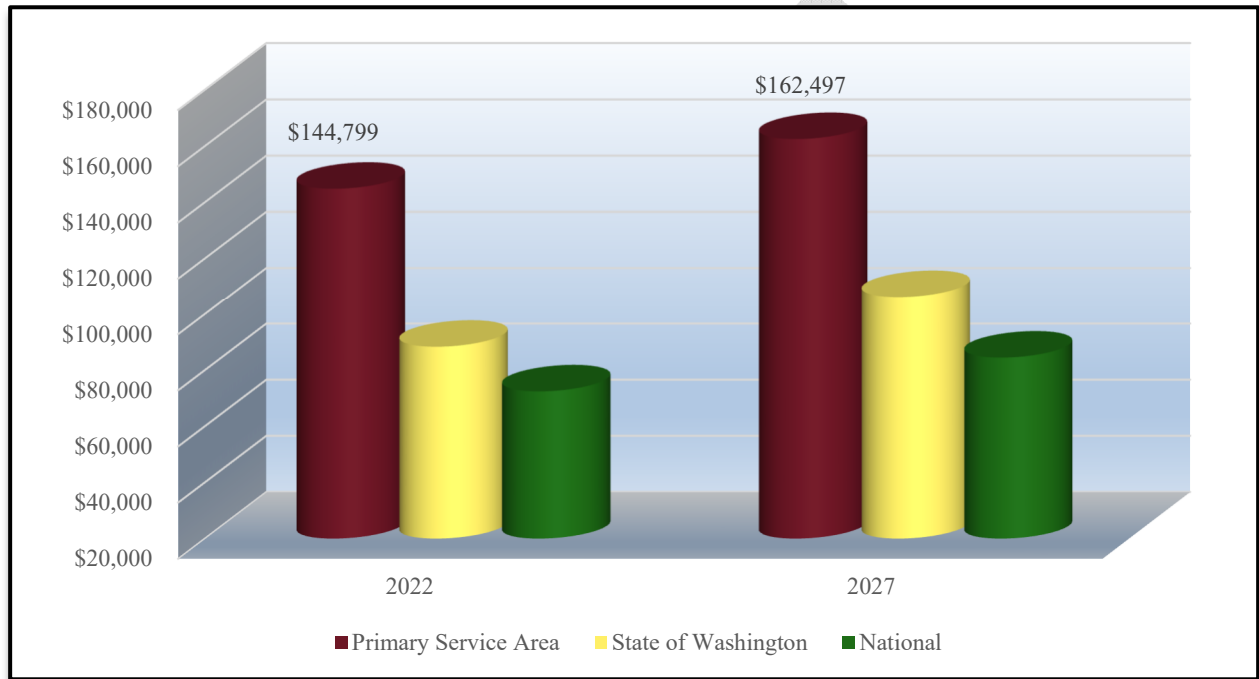
DRAFT



**Table C – Median Household Income:**

	<b>2022 Projection</b>	<b>2027 Projection</b>
Primary Service Area	\$144,799	\$162,497
State of Washington	\$88,312	\$106,259
Nationally	\$72,414	\$84,445

**Chart B – Median Household Income:**



In addition to looking at the Median Age and Median Income, it is important to examine Household Budget Expenditures. Reviewing housing information; shelter, utilities, fuel and public services along with entertainment & recreation can provide a snapshot into the cost of living and spending patterns in the services areas. The table below looks at that information and compares the service areas.

**Table D – Household Budget Expenditures<sup>2</sup>:**

Primary Service Area	SPI	Average Amount Spent	Percent
Housing	184	\$52,535.24	32.5%
<i>Shelter</i>	188	\$43,065.14	26.7%
<i>Utilities, Fuel, Public Service</i>	167	\$9,470.10	5.9%
Entertainment & Recreation	176	\$6,468.58	4.0%

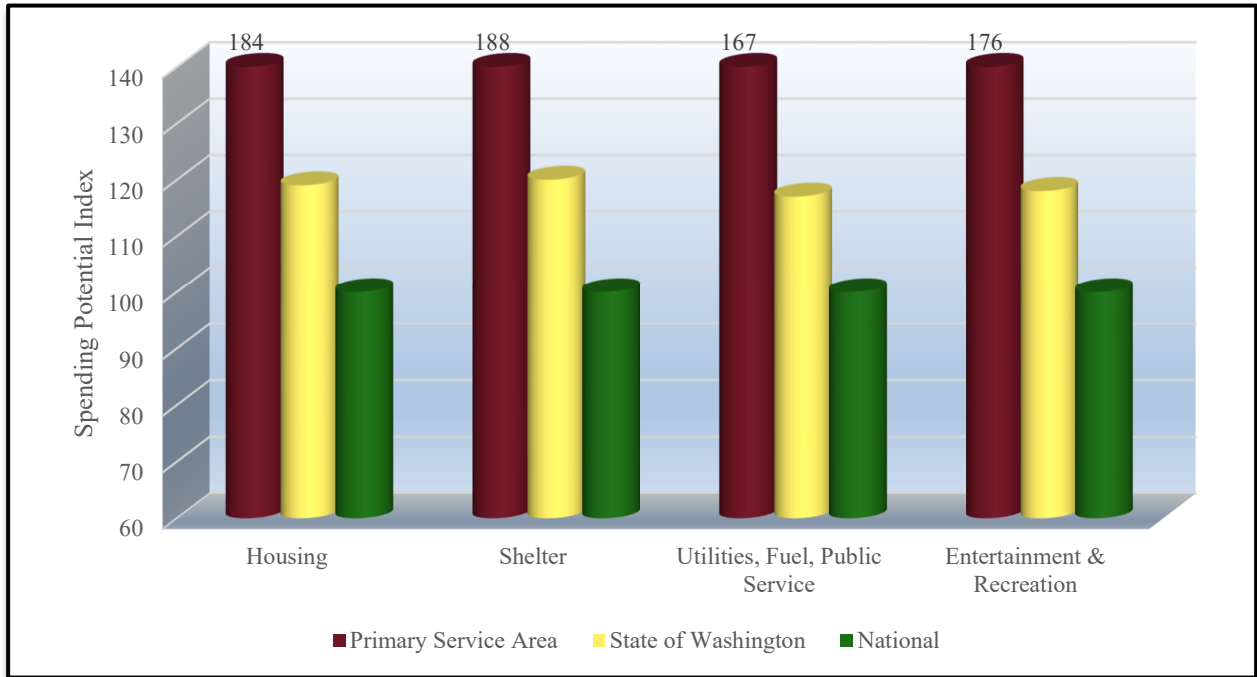
State of Washington	SPI	Average Amount Spent	Percent
Housing	119	\$34,023.85	32.0%
<i>Shelter</i>	120	\$27,427.54	25.8%
<i>Utilities, Fuel, Public Service</i>	117	\$6,596.30	6.2%
Entertainment & Recreation	118	\$4,319.39	4.1%

**SPI:** Spending Potential Index as compared to the National number of 100.  
**Average Amount Spent:** The average amount spent per household.  
**Percent:** Percent of the total 100% of household expenditures.

*Note: Shelter along with Utilities, Fuel, Public Service are a portion of the Housing percentage.*

<sup>2</sup> Consumer Spending data are derived from the 2018 and 2019 Consumer Expenditure Surveys, Bureau of Labor Statistics. ESRI forecasts for 2022 and 2027.

**Chart D – Household Budget Expenditures Spending Potential Index:**



The consistency between the median household income and the household budget expenditures is important. It also points to the fact that compared to a National level the dollars available, the money being spent in the Primary Service Area is significantly higher. This could point to the ability to pay for programs and services offered at a recreation facility of any variety.

**Population Distribution by Age:** Utilizing census information for the Primary Service Areas, the following comparisons are possible.

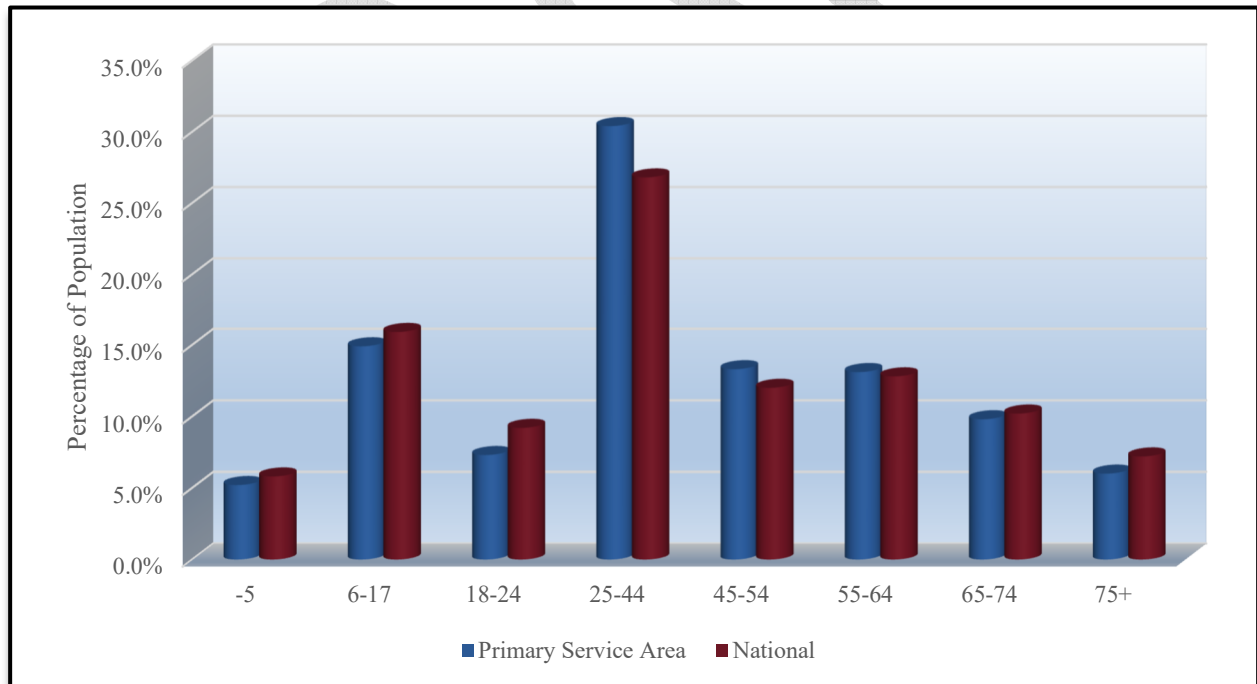
**Table F – 2022 Primary Service Area Age Distribution**

(ESRI estimates)

Ages	Population	% of Total	Nat. Population	Difference
0-5	4,989	5.2%	5.8%	-0.6%
5-17	14,207	14.9%	15.9%	-1.0%
18-24	6,927	7.3%	9.2%	-1.9%
25-44	28,901	30.4%	26.8%	+3.6%
45-54	12,708	13.3%	12.0%	+1.3%
55-64	12,470	13.1%	12.8%	+0.3%
65-74	9,374	9.8%	10.2%	-0.4%
75+	5,676	6.0%	7.2%	-1.2%

**Population:** 2022 census estimates in the different age groups in the Primary Service Area.  
**% of Total:** Percentage of the Primary Service Area population in the age group.  
**National Population:** Percentage of the national population in the age group.  
**Difference:** Percentage difference between the Primary Service Area population and the national population.

**Chart F – 2022 Primary Service Area Age Group Distribution**





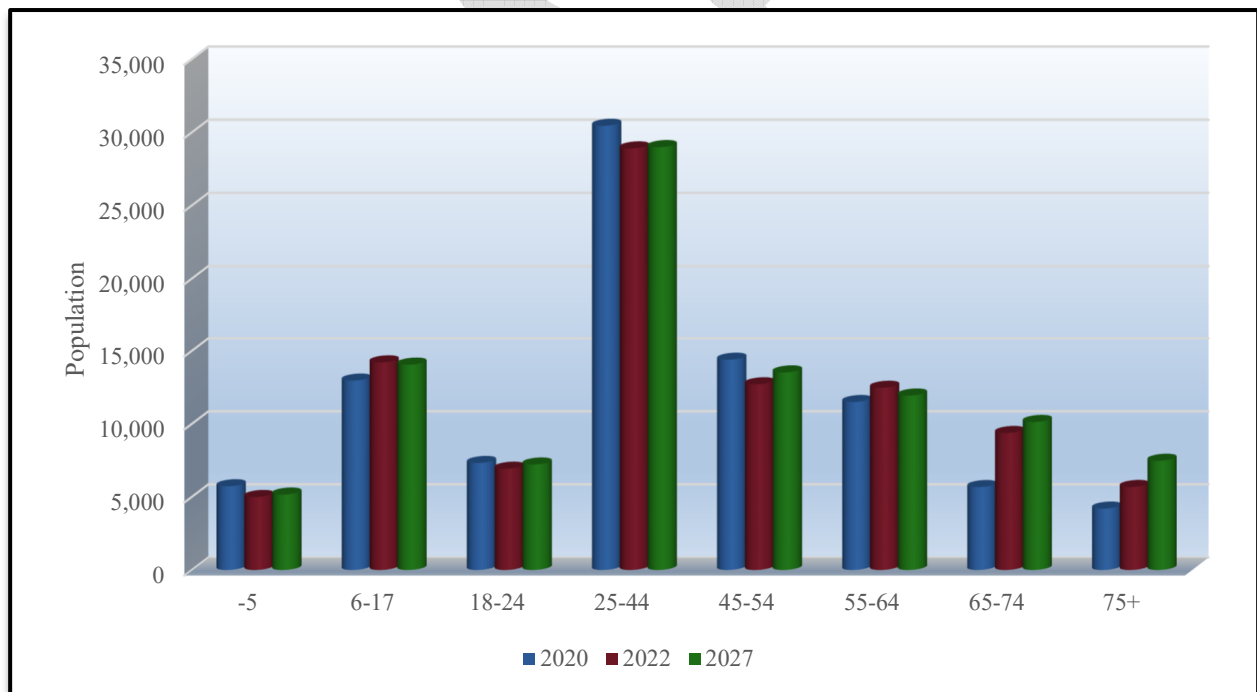
**Population Distribution Comparison by Age:** Utilizing census information from the Primary Service Area, the following comparisons are possible.

**Table G – 2022 Primary Service Area Population Estimates**

(U.S. Census Information and ESRI)

Ages	2020 Census	2022 Projection	2027 Projection	Percent Change	Percent Change Nat'l
-5	5,723	4,989	5,156	-9.9%	-8.3%
5-17	12,960	14,207	14,053	+8.4%	-8.5%
18-24	7,318	6,927	7,215	-1.4%	-8.9%
25-44	30,445	28,901	28,990	-4.8%	+3.3%
45-54	14,388	12,708	13,521	-6.0%	-17.8%
55-64	11,494	12,470	11,937	+3.9%	+2.5%
65-74	5,668	9,374	10,129	+78.7%	+58.2%
75+	4,194	5,676	7,470	+78.1%	+46.3%

**Chart G – Primary Service Area Population Growth**



Below is listed the distribution of the population by race and ethnicity for the Primary Service Area for 2022 population projections. Those numbers were developed from 2020 Census Data.

**Table H – Primary Service Area Ethnic Population and Median Age 2022**

(Source – U.S. Census Bureau and ESRI)

<b>Ethnicity</b>	<b>Total Population</b>	<b>Median Age</b>	<b>% of Population</b>	<b>% of WA Population</b>
Hispanic	7,479	29.4	7.9%	25.7

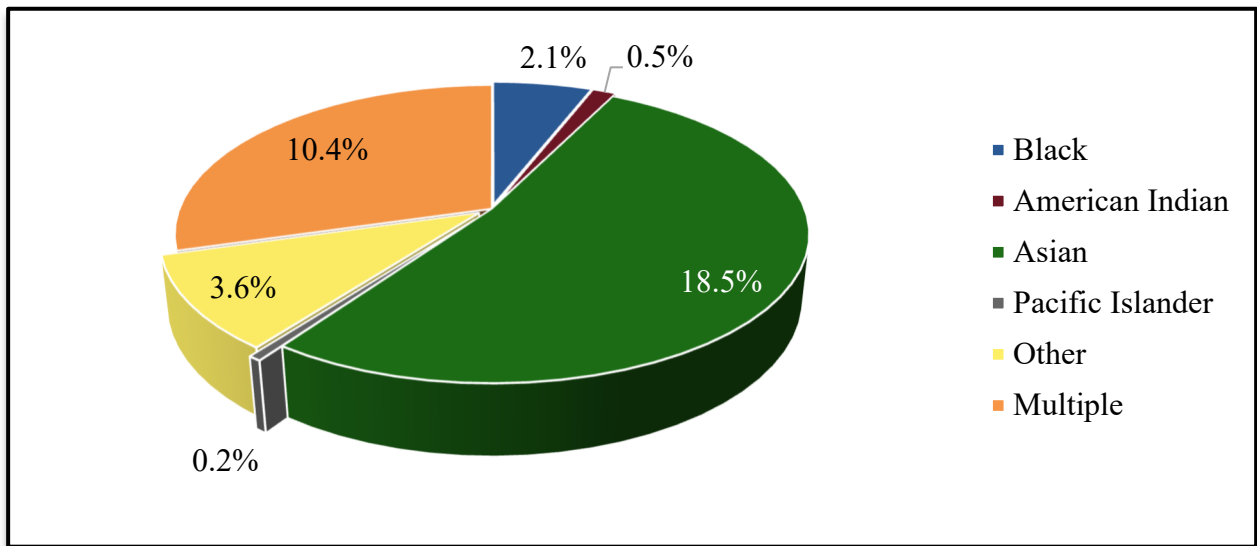
**Table I – Primary Service Area by Race and Median Age 2022**

(Source – U.S. Census Bureau and ESRI)

<b>Race</b>	<b>Total Population</b>	<b>Median Age</b>	<b>% of Population</b>	<b>% of WA Population</b>
White	61,760	44.5	64.8%	44.8
Black	1,963	37.2	2.1%	34.7
American Indian	440	40.6	0.5%	35.4
Asian	17,601	37.6	18.5%	37.9
Pacific Islander	180	36.8	0.2%	32.4
Other	3,389	32.0	3.6%	27.6
Multiple	9,921	22.0	10.4%	22.1

2022 Primary Service Area Total Population: 95,253 Residents

**Chart H – 2022 Primary Service Area Population by Non-White Race**



DRAFT

## *Section II–Participation*

In addition to analyzing the demographic realities of the service areas, it is possible to project possible participation in recreation and sport activities.

**Participation Numbers:** On an annual basis, the National Sporting Goods Association (NSGA) conducts an in-depth study and survey of how Americans spend their leisure time. The data is collected in one year and the report is issued in June of the following year. This information provides the data necessary to overlay rate of participation onto the Primary Area to determine market potential.

The information contained in this section of the report, utilizes the NSGA’s 2019 & 2021 data. The COVID-19 Pandemic had a significant impact on participation of sports and activities. Many indoor facilities were closed for a substantial part of the year. Team sports and leagues did not operate and individuals sought different ways to fill their time. As a result, participation from 2020 to 2021 varied widely in nearly all activities tracked. Many of the activities bounced back from the 2020 participation, however not all have. Some of this may be a trend, while some of it is still a reflection on reduced offerings by departments.

B\*K takes the national average and combines that with participation percentages of the Immediate and Primary Service Area based upon age distribution, median income, region and National number. Those four percentages are then averaged together to create a unique participation percentage for the service area. This participation percentage, when applied to the population of the Primary Service Area, then provides an idea of the market potential for outdoor recreation.





**Anticipated Participation Number:** Utilizing the average percentage from Table-A above plus the 2020 census information and census estimates for 2022 and 2027 (over age 7) the following comparisons are available.

**Table B –Participation Growth or Decline for Indoor Activities in Primary Service Area**

Indoor Activities	Average	2020 Population	2022 Population	2027 Population	Difference
Aerobics	17.6%	14,818	15,486	16,023	1,205
Basketball	7.3%	6,183	6,462	6,686	503
Bicycle Riding	14.7%	12,391	12,950	13,399	1,008
Boxing	1.5%	1,269	1,327	1,373	103
Exercise Walking	43.9%	36,982	38,649	39,989	3,007
Exercise w/ Equipment	19.2%	16,227	16,958	17,546	1,319
Gymnastics	2.0%	1,657	1,731	1,791	135
Martial Arts/MMA	1.7%	1,416	1,480	1,531	115
Pickleball	1.4%	1,172	1,225	1,268	95
Pilates	2.0%	1,726	1,804	1,866	140
Running/Jogging	16.2%	13,677	14,293	14,789	1,112
Swimming	15.9%	13,367	13,970	14,454	1,087
Table Tennis/Ping Pong	4.0%	3,363	3,514	3,636	273
Volleyball	3.8%	3,207	3,351	3,468	261
Weightlifting	13.2%	11,101	11,601	12,004	903
Workout @ Clubs	8.7%	7,371	7,703	7,970	599
Wrestling	1.1%	900	940	973	73
Yoga	10.9%	9,167	9,580	9,912	745

	Average	2020 Population	2022 Population	2027 Population	Difference
Did Not Participate	21.0%	17,708	18,506	19,147	1,440

**Note:** These figures do not necessarily translate into attendance figures for various activities or programs. The “Did Not Participate” statistics refers to all 58 activities outlined in the NSGA 2021 Survey Instrument.

**National Summary of Sports Participation:** The following chart summarizes participation for indoor activities utilizing information from the 2021 National Sporting Goods Association survey.

**Table C – Sports Participation Summary (National)**

Sport	Nat'l Rank <sup>3</sup>	Nat'l Participation (in millions)
Exercise Walking	1	125.0
Cardio Fitness	2	86.1
Strength Training	3	68.9
Exercising w/ Equipment	4	57.2
Hiking	5	48.8
Swimming	6	47.2
Running/Jogging	7	45.0
Bicycle Riding	8	42.8
Weightlifting	9	37.5
Yoga	10	30.7
Fishing (fresh water)	11	29.5
Workout @ Club	13	24.6
Basketball	14	22.5
Golf	16	19.0
Target Shooting (live ammunition)	17	18.8
Hunting w/ Firearms	18	16.4
Boating (motor/power)	19	14.6
Soccer	20	14.5
Tennis	22	13.8
Kayaking	24	11.5
Baseball	26	11.3
Volleyball	27	10.8
Fishing (salt water)	29	9.6
Softball	30	9.3
Football (touch)	32	8.2
Canoeing	33	7.8
Hunting w/ Bow & Arrow	34	6.9
Football (tackle)	35	6.7
Mountain Biking (off road)	38	6.0
Football (flag)	41	5.4
Water Skiing	49	3.8
Pickleball	50	3.6

**Nat'l Rank:** Popularity of sport based on national survey.

**Nat'l Participation:** Population that participate in this sport on national survey.

**National Participation by Age Group:** Within the NSGA survey, participation is broken down by age groups. As such B\*K can identify the top 3 age groups participating in the activities reflected in this report.

<sup>3</sup> This rank is based upon the 58 activities reported on by NSGA in their 2021 survey instrument.

**Chart D – Participation by Age Group (National):**

Activity	Largest	Second Largest	Third Largest
Aerobics	35-44	25-34	45-54
Baseball	7-11	12-17	25-34
Basketball	12-17	25-34	18-24
Bicycle Riding	55-64	45-54	12-17
Billiards/Pool	25-34	34-44	45-54
Bowling	25-34	35-44	18-24
Cheerleading	12-17	7-11	18-24
Exercise Walking	55-64	65-74	45-54
Exercise w/ Equipment	25-34	45-54	55-64
Football (flag)	7-11	12-17	25-34
Football (tackle)	12-17	18-24	7-11
Football (touch)	12-17	25-34	7-11
Gymnastics	7-11	12-17	25-34
Lacrosse	12-17	7-11	18-24
Martial Arts MMA	7-11	25-34	12-17
Pickleball	12-17	65-74	18-24
Pilates	25-34	35-44	45-54
Running/Jogging	25-34	35-44	45-54
Skateboarding	12-17	18-24	7-11
Soccer	7-11	12-17	25-34
Softball	12-17	7-11	25-34
Swimming	55-64	12-17	7-11
Tables Tennis	25-34	18-24	12-17
Tennis	25-34	35-44	12-17
Volleyball	12-17	25-34	18-24
Weightlifting	25-34	45-54	35-44
Workout at Clubs	25-34	35-44	45-54
Wrestling	12-17	25-34	7-11
Yoga	25-34	35-44	45-54
Did Not Participate	45-54	55-64	65-74

**Largest:** Age group with the highest rate of participation.  
**Second Largest:** Age group with the second highest rate of participation.  
**Third Largest:** Age group with the third highest rate of participation.



**Arts Participation:** In contrast to the National Sporting Goods Association (NSGA), it is difficult to locate one source for all information on participation in the arts. An added challenge is that participants are not surveyed with the frequency of those participating in the NSGA survey. The National Endowment for the Arts (NEA) is the source that B\*K uses to provide insight into how Americans are spending their time with art and art-like activities.

It is important to note that the information that is produced by the NEA is not as specific as the information from the NSGA by comparison. As such, all the participation numbers that are reflected in this section of the report are national participation numbers and reflective of national trends.

A trend that is important for the reader to understand is that more and more, parks and recreation departments are becoming the home for arts and enrichment programming in communities. Through no fault of their own many school districts are having to make the hard decision to limit or eliminate art, music, theater, and the like from their curriculum. Subsequently, it has created an opportunity for many agencies to provide those programs. Many agencies have embraced this opportunity.

Important art footnotes and key takeaway findings from the 2017 survey instrument:

- In comparison to the 2012 findings the 2017 findings are much more positive.
  - Adults attending visual or performing arts activities grew by 3.6%.
- An area of substantial growth in the 2017 findings is reading poetry.
  - 18-24 year old who read poetry doubled.
  - Women showed notable gains.
  - Hispanic readers increased from 4.9% to 9.7%.
- The top three forms of arts attendance in the performing arts are:
  - Outdoor performing arts festivals.
  - Musicals.
  - Other performing arts events.

## Data by Discipline:

### Dance

- Attendance
  - 6.3% of adults attended a dance performance other than ballet.
  - 3.1% of adults attended a ballet performance.

### Literature

- Reading
  - 11.7% of adult read poetry an increase of 76% from 2012.
  - 3.7% of adults read a play an increase of 28.2% from 2012.
  - 52.7% of adults read a book not required for work.
  - 41.8% of adults read a novel or short story a decrease of 7.6% from 2012.

### Museums

- Attendance
  - 23.7% of adults visited an art museum or art gallery an increase of 12.9% from 2012.

### Music

- Attendance
  - 8.6% of adults attended a classical music performance.
  - 8.6% of adults attended a jazz concert.

### Opera

- Attendance
  - 2.2% of adults attended an opera performance.

### Theater

- 16.5% of adults attended a musical theater performance.

### Adult Reading 2012-2017:

<b>Books</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>Statistically Significant Change</b>
All Adults	54.6%	52.7%	No
Male	44.7%	44.3%	No
Female	63.7%	60.5%	Yes

<b>Literature<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>Statistically Significant Change</b>
All Adults	47.0%	44.2%	Yes
Male	37.0%	35.2%	No
Female	56.1%	52.5%	Yes

<b>Novels or Short Stories</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>Statistically Significant Change</b>
All Adults	45.2%	41.8%	Yes
Male	35.1%	33.0%	No
Female	54.6%	50.0%	Yes

<b>Poetry</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>Statistically Significant Change</b>
All Adults	6.7%	11.7%	Yes
Male	5.2%	8.7%	Yes
Female	8.0%	14.5%	Yes

<b>Plays</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>Statistically Significant Change</b>
All Adults	2.9%	3.7%	Yes
Male	2.3%	2.9%	No
Female	3.4%	4.5%	Yes

### Adult Visual Arts 2012-2017:

<b>Visit Art Museum or Gallery</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>Statistically Significant Change</b>
All Adults	21.0%	23.7%	Yes
Male	18.7%	21.1%	Yes
Female	23.1%	26.2%	Yes

<sup>4</sup> Novels or short stories, poetry, or plays.

<b>Toured Parks, Buildings, or Neighborhoods<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>Statistically Significant Change</b>
All Adults	23.9%	28.3%	Yes
Male	23.1%	26.6%	Yes
Female	24.6%	29.9%	Yes

<b>Attended Craft Fairs or Visual Arts Festivals</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>Statistically Significant Change</b>
All Adults	22.4%	23.8%	No
Male	18.2%	19.5%	No
Female	26.4%	27.8%	No

#### **Adult Performing Arts 2012-2017:**

<b>Jazz Music</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>Statistically Significant Change</b>
All Adults	8.1%	8.6%	No
Male	7.9%	8.7%	No
Female	8.3%	8.5%	No

<b>Classical Music</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>Statistically Significant Change</b>
All Adults	8.8%	8.5%	No
Male	8.0%	6.8%	No
Female	9.5%	10.3%	No

<b>Latin, Spanish, or Salsa</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>Statistically Significant Change</b>
All Adults	5.1%	5.9%	No
Male	4.8%	5.5%	No
Female	5.2%	6.2%	No

<b>Opera</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>Statistically Significant Change</b>
All Adults	2.1%	2.2%	No
Male	1.8%	1.5%	No
Female	2.4%	2.8%	No

<sup>5</sup> For historic nature or design value.



<b>Ballet</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>Statistically Significant Change</b>
All Adults	2.8%	3.1%	No
Male	2.1%	2.2%	No
Female	3.4%	4.0%	No

<b>Dance other than Ballet</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>Statistically Significant Change</b>
All Adults	5.6%	6.3%	No
Male	4.6%	4.4%	No
Female	6.6%	8.0%	No

<b>Musical Plays</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>Statistically Significant Change</b>
All Adults	15.2%	16.5%	No
Male	12.9%	12.8%	No
Female	17.3%	19.9%	Yes

<b>Non-Musical Plays</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>Statistically Significant Change</b>
All Adults	8.3%	9.4%	No
Male	7.3%	8.2%	No
Female	9.2%	10.5%	No

<b>Outdoor Performing Arts Festivals</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2017</b>	<b>Statistically Significant Change</b>
All Adults	20.8%	24.2%	Yes
Male	19.8%	24.1%	Yes
Female	21.8%	24.4%	Yes

## Historical Perspective

<b>Adult Reading</b>	<b>2002</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2017</b>
Any Type	56.6%	54.3%	54.6%	52.7%
Novel/Short Story	45.1%	47.0%	45.2%	41.8%
Poetry	12.1%	8.3%	6.7%	11.7%
Plays	3.6%	2.6%	2.9%	3.7%

<b>Visual Art</b>	<b>2002</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2017</b>
Art Museums/Galleries	26.5%	22.7%	21.0%	23.7%
Historic or Notable Parks, Monuments, Buildings	31.6%	24.9%	23.9%	28.3%
Craft Fairs or Visual Arts Festivals	33.4%	24.5%	22.4%	23.8%

<b>Performing Arts</b>	<b>2002</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2017</b>
Jazz	10.8%	7.8%	8.1%	8.6%
Classical Music	11.6%	9.3%	8.8%	8.6%
Latin Music	-	4.9%	5.1%	5.9%
Opera	3.2%	2.1%	2.1%	2.2%
Ballet	3.9%	2.9%	2.8%	3.1%
Other Dance	6.3%	5.2%	5.6%	6.3%
Musical Plays	17.1%	16.7%	15.2%	16.5%
Non-Musical Plays	12.3%	9.4%	8.35	9.4%
Outdoor Performing Arts Festivals	-	20.8%	20.8%	24.2%

The following are assumptions that have been made for the proposed facilities at the Houghton Park & Ride location.

- The operations plan is for the two different program options.
- The operations plan is based on a program for each option but without the benefit of a final concept plan or a designated site. The final concept plan could impact part-time staffing levels and site could influence revenue.
  - The net subsidy of each scenario could vary +/- 5-10% based on the above factors and/or changes in the market.
- All operating expenses are shown in current dollars and assumes the facility is fully operational for a complete calendar year. Depending on when the facility is ultimately constructed and operated, the City should expect that future staffing and operating costs will grow approximately 3% per year.
- The presence of other public or private aquatics providers in the market will remain the same.
- Operation of the center is shown by the City of Kirkland with all costs and revenues included. This is based on Department staff guarding the pool during all hours of use.
- Full-time staff costs are based on current staff rates for the same basic positions using City compensation and benefits.
- Part-time rates are based on current market rates in the Puget Sound area and include a 7.65% benefit factor.
- City of Kirkland administrative support charge backs have been added to the expense portion of the budget. Per the City, a factor of 18% of personnel, commodities, and contractual obligations was included.
- City of Kirkland IT charges have been added to the total expenses.
- Revenues assumptions are based on current market rates for aquatics and wellness facilities in the Puget Sound, and includes market rates for admissions, memberships, rentals, and programs.
- The operational plan assumes that the City will purchase all weight and cardio equipment.

Week Assumptions

- Summer Hours – 14 Weeks
- School Year Hours – 36 Weeks
- Total Operational Year 50 Weeks (2-week maintenance closure)

Operating Day Both Options:

- |                             |              |            |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------------|
| • Monday-Friday:            | 5:30A-9:00P  | 77.5 hours |
| • Saturday:                 | 7:00A-7:00P  | 12 hours   |
| • Sunday:                   | 10:00A-7:00P | 9 hours    |
| • Weekly Operational Hours: |              | 98.5 hours |



The following expenses have been developed by B\*K using previous planning efforts and feedback from City staff. The information used to develop the plans also includes B\*K's familiarity with similar operations. The location of the facility, along with final design, can impact the operational expenses associated with the facility.

<b>Personnel</b>	<b>Option #1</b>	<b>Option #2</b>
Full-Time	2,013,353	1,880,864
Part-Time	1,281,295	1,229,747
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>\$3,294,648</b>	<b>\$3,110,611</b>

<b>Commodities/Service &amp; Supplies</b>	<b>Option #1</b>	<b>Option #2</b>
Office Supplies	8,000	7,000
Chemicals	80,000	80,000
Maintenance/Repair/Materials	50,000	40,000
Janitor Supplies	25,000	20,000
Recreation Supplies	9,500	8,500
Uniforms	8,000	6,000
Printing/Postage	5,000	4,000
Other Misc. Exp.	3,000	2,500
Fuel/Mileage	1,500	1,500
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>\$190,000</b>	<b>\$169,500</b>

<b>Contractual</b>	<b>Option #1</b>	<b>Option #2</b>
Utilities (gas and electric)	607,547 <sup>1</sup>	483,313 <sup>2</sup>
Water/Sewer	85,000	85,000
Insurance <sup>3</sup>	27,616	21,969
Communications (phone)	7,500	5,000
Contract Services	40,000	35,000
Rental Equipment	15,000	15,000
Advertising	15,000	15,000
Training	9,000	8,000
Conference	5,000	5,000
Dues/Subscriptions	2,500	2,500
Bank Charges <sup>4</sup>	109,817	102,450
Other	1,500	1,500
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>925,479</b>	<b>779,731</b>

<b>Administrative Support</b>	<b>Option #1</b>	<b>Option #2</b>
Charge Backs (18%)	793,823	730,772

<b>IT Fees</b>	<b>Option #1</b>	<b>Option #2</b>
Annual	127,284	127,284

<b>Capital Improvement Fund</b>	<b>Option #1</b>	<b>Option #2</b>
Annual Allocation	200,000	150,000

<sup>1</sup> 110,463 square feet @ \$5.50 per square foot.

<sup>2</sup> 87,874 square feet @ \$5.50 per square foot.

<sup>3</sup> Factored at \$0.25 per square foot. Square footage used is the same as that to calculate utility costs.

<sup>4</sup> Factored at 3% of total revenue generation.

<b>Totals</b>	<b>Option #1</b>	<b>Option #2</b>
Staffing	3,294,648	3,110,611
Commodities	190,000	169,500
Contractual	925,479	779,731
Administrative Support	793,823	730,772
IT Fees	127,284	127,284
<b>Total w/out Replacement Fund</b>	<b>\$5,331,234</b>	<b>\$4,917,898</b>
Capital Replacement Fund	200,000	150,000
<b>Total w/ Replacement Fund</b>	<b>\$5,531,234</b>	<b>\$5,067,898</b>

**Full Time Staffing**

<b>Positions</b>	<b>Salary/Benefit</b>	<b>Option #1</b>	<b>Option #2</b>
Facility Manager	\$106,500	1	1
Sports & Competition Supervisor	\$85,500	1	1
Fitness Supervisor	\$85,500	1	1
Front Desk Supervisor	\$85,500	1	1
Aquatics Supervisor	\$85,500	1	1
Aquatics Coordinator	\$83,000	1	1
Lifeguards	\$65,000	4	4
Youth Program Supervisor	\$85,500	1	1
Enrichment & Senior Supervisor	\$85,500	1	1
Maintenance Supervisor	\$85,500	1	1
Maintenance Tech	\$65,000	1.5	1
Custodial	\$62,000	5	4
Total Positions		19.5	18
Total Full-Time Wages		\$2,013,353	\$1,880,864

NOTES:

- Full time wages include benefits, with information provided by the City.
- It is the belief of B\*K that the number of allocated full-time Custodial/Building Maintenance positions is the minimum that the City should consider.



### Part Time Staffing Option #1

<b>Positions</b>	<b>Hourly Rate</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Weeks</b>	<b>Total</b>
Lead Front Desk	\$21.00	94	14	27,489
		76	36	57,456
Front Desk	\$18.00	164	14	41,202
		77	36	49,896
Building Supervisor	\$24.00	59	14	19,824
		44	36	38,016
Fitness Attendant	\$17.00	54	50	45,475
Lifeguard	\$19.00	536	14	142,576
		378	36	258,552
Lead Lifeguard	\$22.00	70	14	21,406
		54	36	42,372
Custodial Support	\$16.00	40	50	32,000
Lead Child Care	\$21.00	45	14	13,230
		54	36	40,446
Child Care	\$18.00	90	14	22,680
		100	36	64,800
<b>Sub-Total</b>				917,420
Aquatic Programs				128,564
Rental Staff				13,680
Dry Programs				130,578
<b>Sub-Total</b>				1,190,242
FICA				91,053
<b>Total</b>				<b>\$1,281,295</b>

**Part Time Staffing Option #2**

<b>Positions</b>	<b>Hourly Rate</b>	<b>Hours</b>	<b>Weeks</b>	<b>Total</b>
Lead Front Desk	\$21.00	94	14	27,489
		76	36	57,456
Front Desk	\$18.00	164	14	41,202
		77	36	49,896
Building Supervisor	\$24.00	59	14	19,824
		44	36	38,016
Fitness Attendant	\$17.00	54	50	45,475
Lifeguard	\$19.00	477	14	126,749
		335	36	229,140
Lead Lifeguard	\$22.00	70	14	21,406
		54	36	42,372
Custodial Support	\$16.00	40	50	32,000
Lead Child Care	\$21.00	45	14	13,230
		50	36	37,800
Child Care	\$18.00	90	14	22,680
		100	36	64,800
<b>Sub-Total</b>				<b>869,535</b>
Aquatic Programs				128,564
Rental Staff				13,680
Dry Programs				130,578
<b>Sub-Total</b>				<b>1,142,357</b>
FICA				87,390
<b>Total</b>				<b>\$1,229,747</b>

The following revenue opportunities developed by B\*K, are based on feedback provided by the City, familiarity with the market, and experience as facility operators.

The projections are what B\*K feels the City could anticipate achieving once the facility is fully operational. It is important to note that these numbers are reflective of new revenue and do not reflect existing program revenue. B\*K believes this is a realistic estimation of potential revenue, in fact some of the revenue associated with competition rentals and practice rentals could be characterized as moderate to aggressive in nature.

Revenues:

<b>Category</b>	<b>Option #1</b>	<b>Option #2</b>
<b>Fees</b>		
Daily Admission	251,000	251,000
Membership	2,409,000	2,273,700
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>\$2,660,000</b>	<b>\$2,524,700</b>
<b>Programs</b>		
Aquatic	325,980	325,980
Non-Aquatic	274,125	274,125
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>\$600,105</b>	<b>600,105</b>
<b>Other</b>		
Birthday Parties	78,400	78,400
Practice Rentals	220,800	138,000
Other Aquatic	32,850	21,600
Other Non-Aquatic	68,400	52,200
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>\$400,450</b>	<b>\$290,200</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,660,555</b>	<b>\$3,415,005</b>

Note: Programs are not factored at maximum participant capacity.

**Option #1**

Daily Admission:

	<b>Resident</b>	<b>Non-Resident</b>
Under 2	Free	Free
Youth (2-17)	\$12.00	\$15.00
Adult	\$14.00	\$17.00
Senior (65+)	\$12.00	\$15.00

Membership Detail:

	<b>Resident Annual</b>	<b>Non-Resident Annual</b>
Youth	\$540	\$648
Adult	\$900	\$1,080
Household	\$1,560	\$1,872
Senior	\$600	\$720
Senior +1	\$720	\$864

- Fees are for drop-in use of all areas of the center (aquatics and dry-side amenities).
- Membership rates include basic fitness class and childcare/watch services.
- 20% differential between Resident & Non-Resident Rates
- 1,525 resident passes sold in option #1, which equates to a 3.88% household penetration rate.
- 525 non-resident passes.

Option #1 – 5-Year Cost Recovery Projection

<b>Category</b>	<b>Year 1</b>	<b>Year 2</b>	<b>Year 3</b>	<b>Year 4</b>	<b>Year 5</b>
Expenses	\$5,531,234	\$5,586,546	\$5,754,142	\$5,926,767	\$6,104,570
Revenues	\$3,660,555	\$4,026,611	\$4,227,941	\$4,354,779	\$4,485,423
Difference	(\$1,870,679)	(\$1,559,936)	(\$1,526,201)	(\$1,571,987)	(\$1,619,147)
Cost Recovery	66.2%	72.1%	73.5%	73.5%	73.5%
Cap. Invest.	\$200,000	\$400,000	\$600,000	\$800,000	\$1,000,000

Capital Improvement line item is cumulative, with \$200,000 allocated annually.



**Option #2**

Daily Admission:

	<b>Resident</b>	<b>Non-Resident</b>
Under 2	Free	Free
Youth (2-17)	\$12.00	\$15.00
Adult	\$14.00	\$17.00
Senior (65+)	\$12.00	\$15.00

Membership Detail:

	<b>Resident Annual</b>	<b>Non-Resident Annual</b>
Youth	\$540	\$648
Adult	\$900	\$1,080
Household	\$1,560	\$1,872
Senior	\$600	\$720
Senior +1	\$720	\$864

- Fees are for drop-in use of all areas of the center (aquatics and dry-side amenities).
- Membership rates include basic fitness class and childcare/watch services.
- 20% differential between Resident & Non-Resident Rates
- 1,475 resident passes sold in option #2, which equates to a 3.75% household penetration rate.
- 475 non-resident passes.

Option #1 – 5-Year Cost Recovery Projection

<b>Category</b>	<b>Year 1</b>	<b>Year 2</b>	<b>Year 3</b>	<b>Year 4</b>	<b>Year 5</b>
Expenses	\$5,067,898	\$5,118,577	\$5,272,134	\$5,430,298	\$5,593,207
Revenues	\$3,415,005	\$3,756,506	\$3,944,331	\$4,062,661	\$4,184,541
Difference	(\$1,652,893)	(\$1,362,071)	(\$1,327,803)	(\$1,367,637)	(\$1,408,666)
Cost Recovery	67.4%	73.4%	74.8%	74.8%	74.8%
Cap. Invest.	\$150,000	\$300,000	\$450,000	\$600,000	\$750,000

Capital Improvement line item is cumulative, with \$150,000 allocated annually.

Rental rate and program fees have been vetted with the City or are reflective of current/planned rate structure.

Rental Rates

- 25Y Lap Lane \$25.00/hr
- Therapy Rental \$75.00/hr
- Leisure Pool \$600/hr
- Gymnasium \$45.00/hr
- Community Rooms \$25.00/hr

Aquatic Group Exercise<sup>5</sup>

- \$65 per month for drop-in access

Swim Lessons

- \$95 per session, 8, 35-minute classes per session

Private Swim Lessons

- \$150 per session, 4, 30-minute classes per session

Semi-Private Swim Lessons

- \$195 per session, 4, 30-minute classes per session

Birthday Parties

- \$350 per party, 2 hour guided party

Dive-In Movie

- \$5.00 per attendee

Little Swimmers

- \$5.00 per attendee

Group Exercise Dry-Side<sup>6</sup>

- Included in Membership

Personal Training

- \$65 per session

Camp Programs

- \$175 per week

Enrichment Program

- \$75 per session

---

<sup>5</sup> Aquatic group exercise classes would not be included in membership.

<sup>6</sup> Dry Side Group Exercise and Child Care would be included in membership.

The following are assumptions that have been made for the proposed facilities at the North Kirkland location.

- The operations plan is for the three different program options.
- The operations plan is based on a program for each option but without the benefit of a final concept plan or a designated site. The final concept plan could impact part-time staffing levels and site could influence revenue.
  - The net subsidy of each scenario could vary +/- 5-10% based on the above factors and/or changes in the market.
- All operating expenses are shown in current dollars and assumes the facility is fully operational for a complete calendar year. Depending on when the facility is ultimately constructed and operated, the City should expect that future staffing and operating costs will grow approximately 3% per year.
- The presence of other public or private aquatics providers in the market will remain the same.
- Operation of the center is shown by the City of Kirkland with all costs and revenues included. This is based on Department staff guarding the pool during all hours of use.
- Full-time staff costs are based on current staff rates for the same basic positions using City compensation and benefits.
- Part-time rates are based on current market rates in the Puget Sound area and include a 7.65% benefit factor.
- City of Kirkland administrative support charge backs have been added to the expense portion of the budget. Per the City, a factor of 18% of personnel, commodities, and contractual obligations was included.
- City of Kirkland IT charges have been added to the total expenses.
- Revenues assumptions are based on current market rates for aquatics and wellness facilities in the Puget Sound, and includes market rates for admissions, memberships, rentals, and programs.
- The operational plan assumes that the City will purchase all weight and cardio equipment.

Week Assumptions

- Summer Hours – 14 Weeks
- School Year Hours – 36 Weeks
- Total Operational Year 50 Weeks (2-week maintenance closure)

Operating Day Both Options:

- |                             |              |            |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------------|
| • Monday-Friday:            | 5:30A-9:00P  | 77.5 hours |
| • Saturday:                 | 7:00A-7:00P  | 12 hours   |
| • Sunday:                   | 10:00A-7:00P | 9 hours    |
| • Weekly Operational Hours: |              | 98.5 hours |



The following expenses have been developed by B\*K using previous planning efforts, feedback from City staff, and the consulting team. The information used to develop the plans also includes B\*K's familiarity with similar operations. The location of the facility, along with final design, can impact the operational expenses associated with the facility.

<b>Personnel</b>	<b>Option #1</b>	<b>Option #2</b>	<b>Option #3</b>
Full-Time	1,586,444	1,110,021	1,586,444
Part-Time	1,013,677	547,607	1,013,677
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>\$2,600,121</b>	<b>\$1,657,628</b>	<b>\$2,600,121</b>

<b>Commodities/Service &amp; Supplies</b>	<b>Option #1</b>	<b>Option #2</b>	<b>Option #3</b>
Office Supplies	7,000	5,000	5,000
Chemicals	30,000	5,000	30,000
Maintenance/Repair/Materials	40,000	25,000	30,000
Janitor Supplies	20,000	15,000	15,000
Recreation Supplies	8,500	7,000	7,000
Uniforms	6,000	4,000	5,000
Printing/Postage	4,000	3,000	3,000
Other Misc. Exp.	2,500	2,000	2,000
Fuel/Mileage	1,500	1,500	1,500
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>\$119,500</b>	<b>\$67,500</b>	<b>\$98,500</b>

<b>Contractual</b>	<b>Option #1</b>	<b>Option #2</b>	<b>Option #3</b>
Utilities (gas and electric)	370,190 <sup>1</sup>	182,452 <sup>2</sup>	250,872
Water/Sewer	60,000	15,000	60,000
Insurance <sup>3</sup>	18,510	11,403	11,403
Communications (phone)	5,000	4,000	4,000
Contract Services	30,000	25,000	25,000
Rental Equipment	10,000	10,000	10,000
Advertising	12,000	12,000	12,000
Training	8,000	6,000	6,000
Conference	5,000	5,000	5,000
Dues/Subscriptions	2,500	2,500	2,500
Bank Charges <sup>4</sup>	87,533	35,176	74,424
Other	1,500	1,500	1,500
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>\$610,233</b>	<b>\$310,031</b>	<b>\$462,698</b>

<b>Administrative Support</b>	<b>Option #1</b>	<b>Option #2</b>	<b>Option #3</b>
Charge Backs (18%)	599,374	366,329	569,038

<b>IT Fees</b>	<b>Option #1</b>	<b>Option #2</b>	<b>Option #3</b>
Annual	116,675	85,518	116,675

<b>Capital Investment Fund</b>	<b>Option #1</b>	<b>Option #2</b>	<b>Option #3</b>
Annual Allocation	150,000	100,000	150,000

<sup>1</sup> 74,038 square feet @ \$5.50 per square foot.

<sup>2</sup> 45,613 square feet @ \$4.00 per square foot.

<sup>3</sup> Factored at \$0.25 per square foot. Square footage used is the same as that to calculate utility costs.

<sup>4</sup> Factored at 3% of total revenue generation.

<b>Totals</b>	<b>Option #1</b>	<b>Option #2</b>	<b>Option #3</b>
Staffing	2,600,121	1,657,628	2,600,121
Commodities	119,500	67,500	98,500
Contractual	610,233	310,031	462,698
Administrative Support	699,374	366,329	569,038
IT Fees	116,675	85,518	116,675
Total w/out Replace. Fund	<b>\$4,045,902</b>	<b>\$2,487,005</b>	<b>\$3,847,032</b>
Capital Replacement Fund	150,000	100,000	150,000
Total w/ Replacement Fund	<b>\$4,195,902</b>	<b>\$2,587,005</b>	<b>\$3,997,032</b>

**Full Time Staffing**

<b>Positions</b>	<b>Salary/Benefit</b>	<b>Option #1</b>	<b>Option #2</b>	<b>Option #3</b>
Facility Manager	\$106,500	1	1	1
Sports & Competition Supervisor	\$85,500	1	1	1
Fitness Supervisor	\$85,500	1	1	1
Front Desk Supervisor	\$85,500	1	1	1
Aquatics Supervisor	\$85,500	1	0	1
Aquatics Coordinator	\$83,000	0	0	0
Lifeguards	\$65,000	3	0	3
Youth Program Supervisor	\$85,500	1	1	1
Enrichment & Senior Supervisor	\$85,500	1	1	1
Maintenance Supervisor	\$85,500	1	1	1
Maintenance Tech	\$65,000	1	1	1
Custodial	\$62,000	3	2	3
<b>Total Positions</b>		15	10	15
<b>Total Full-Time Wages</b>		\$1,586,444	\$1,110,021	\$1,586,444

NOTE:

- Full time wages include benefits, with information provided by the City.
- It is the belief of B\*K that the number of allocated full-time Custodial/Building Maintenance positions is the minimum that the City should consider.

### Part Time Staffing Option #1

Positions	Hourly Rate	Hours	Weeks	Total
Lead Front Desk	\$21.00	94	14	27,489
		76	36	57,456
Front Desk	\$18.00	98	14	24,570
		69	36	44,388
Building Supervisor	\$24.00	59	14	19,824
		44	36	38,016
Fitness Attendant	\$17.00	54	50	45,475
Lifeguard	\$19.00	307	14	81,596
		219	36	149,796
Lead Lifeguard	\$22.00	70	14	21,406
		54	36	42,372
Custodial Support	\$16.00	40	50	32,000
Lead Child Care	\$21.00	45	14	13,230
		50	36	37,800
Child Care	\$18.00	90	14	22,680
		100	36	64,800
Sub-Total				722,898
Aquatic Programs				128,564
Rental Staff				13,680
Dry Programs				15,000
NK Existing Inst.				61,500
Sub-Total				941,642
FICA				72,036
<b>Total</b>				<b>\$1,013,677</b>



## Part Time Staffing Option #2

Positions	Hourly Rate	Hours	Weeks	Total
Lead Front Desk	\$21.00	94	14	27,489
		76	36	57,456
Front Desk	\$18.00	98	14	24,570
		69	36	44,388
Building Supervisor	\$24.00	59	14	19,824
		44	36	38,016
Fitness Attendant	\$17.00	54	50	45,475
Lifeguard	\$19.00	0	14	0
		0	36	0
Lead Lifeguard	\$22.00	0	14	0
		0	36	0
Custodial Support	\$16.00	40	50	32,000
Lead Child Care	\$21.00	45	14	13,230
		50	36	37,800
Child Care	\$18.00	90	14	22,680
		100	36	64,800
Sub-Total				427,728
Rental Staff				4,464
Dry Programs				15,000
NK Existing Inst.				61,500
Sub-Total				508,692
FICA				38,915
<b>Total</b>				<b>\$547,607</b>

### Part Time Staffing Option #3

Positions	Hourly Rate	Hours	Weeks	Total
Lead Front Desk	\$21.00	94	14	27,489
		76	36	57,456
Front Desk	\$18.00	98	14	24,570
		69	36	44,388
Building Supervisor	\$24.00	59	14	19,824
		44	36	38,016
Fitness Attendant	\$17.00	54	50	45,475
Lifeguard	\$19.00	307	14	81,596
		219	36	149,796
Lead Lifeguard	\$22.00	70	14	21,406
		54	36	42,372
Custodial Support	\$16.00	40	50	32,000
Lead Child Care	\$21.00	45	14	13,230
		50	36	37,800
Child Care	\$18.00	90	14	22,680
		100	36	64,800
Sub-Total				722,898
Aquatic Programs				128,564
Rental Staff				13,680
Dry Programs				15,000
NK Existing Inst.				61,500
Sub-Total				941,642
FICA				72,036
<b>Total</b>				<b>\$1,013,677</b>

The following revenue opportunities developed by B\*K, are based on feedback provided by the City, familiarity with the market, and experience as facility operators.

The projections are what B\*K feels the City could anticipate achieving once the facility is fully operational. It is important to note that these numbers are reflective of new revenue and do not reflect existing program revenue. B\*K believes this is a realistic estimation of potential revenue, in fact some of the revenue associated with competition rentals and practice rentals could be characterized as moderate to aggressive in nature.

Category	Option #1	Option #2	Option #3
Fees			
Daily Admission	204,000	133,700	204,000
Membership	2,001,540	729,720	\$1,564,560
Sub-Total	\$2,205,540	\$863,420	\$1,768,560
Programs			
Aquatic	325,980	0	\$325,980
Non-Aquatic	70,000	70,000	\$70,000
Sub-Total	\$395,980	\$70,000	\$395,980
Other			
Birthday Parties	78,400	34,100	78,400
Practice Rentals	0	0	0
Other Aquatic	\$32,850	0	\$32,850
Other Non-Aquatic	0	0	0
Sub-Total	\$111,250	\$34,100	\$111,250
Existing Revenue	\$205,000	\$205,000	\$205,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$2,917,770</b>	<b>\$1,172,520</b>	<b>\$2,480,790</b>

Note: Programs are not factored at maximum participant capacity.

**Option #1**

Daily Admission:

	<b>Resident</b>	<b>Non-Resident</b>
Under 2	Free	Free
Youth (2-17)	\$12.00	\$15.00
Adult	\$14.00	\$17.00
Senior (65+)	\$12.00	\$15.00

Membership Detail:

	<b>Resident Annual</b>	<b>Non-Resident Annual</b>
Youth	\$480	\$576
Adult	\$840	\$1,008
Household	\$1,500	\$1,800
Senior	\$540	\$648
Senior +1	\$660	\$792

- Fees are for drop-in use of all areas of the center (aquatics and dry-side amenities).
- Membership rates include basic fitness class and childcare/watch services.
- 20% differential between Resident & Non-Resident Rates
- 1,450 resident passes sold in option #1, which equates to a 3.68% household penetration rate.
- 365 non-resident passes.

Option #1 – 5-Year Cost Recovery Projection

<b>Category</b>	<b>Year 1</b>	<b>Year 2</b>	<b>Year 3</b>	<b>Year 4</b>	<b>Year 5</b>
Expenses	\$4,195,902	\$4,237,861	\$4,364,997	\$4,495,947	\$4,630,826
Revenues	\$2,917,770	\$3,122,014	\$3,278,115	\$3,376,458	\$3,477,752
Difference	(\$1,278,132)	(\$1,115,847)	(\$1,086,883)	(\$1,119,489)	(\$1,153,074)
Cost Recovery	69.5%	73.7%	75.1%	75.1%	75.1%
Cap. Invest.	\$150,000	\$300,000	\$450,000	\$600,000	\$750,000

Capital Improvement line item is cumulative, with \$150,000 allocated annually.



**Option #2**

Daily Admission:

	<b>Resident</b>	<b>Non-Resident</b>
Under 2	Free	Free
Youth (2-17)	\$12.00	\$15.00
Adult	\$14.00	\$17.00
Senior (65+)	\$12.00	\$15.00

Membership Detail:

	<b>Resident Annual</b>	<b>Non-Resident Annual</b>
Youth	\$240	\$288
Adult	\$480	\$576
Household	\$960	\$1,152
Senior	\$300	\$360
Senior +1	\$360	\$432

- Fees are for drop-in use of all areas of the center.
- Membership rates include basic fitness class and childcare/watch services.
- 20% differential between Resident & Non-Resident Rates
- 926 resident passes sold in option #2, which equates to a 2.35% household penetration rate.
- 205 non-resident passes.

Option #2 – 5-Year Cost Recovery Projection

<b>Category</b>	<b>Year 1</b>	<b>Year 2</b>	<b>Year 3</b>	<b>Year 4</b>	<b>Year 5</b>
Expenses	\$2,587,005	\$2,612,875	\$2,691,262	\$2,772,000	\$2,855,160
Revenues	\$1,172,520	\$1,231,146	\$1,292,703	\$1,331,484	\$1,371,429
Difference	(\$1,414,485)	(\$1,381,729)	(\$1,398,558)	(\$1,440,515)	(\$1,483,731)
Cost Recovery	45.3%	47.1%	48.0%	48.0%	48.0%
Cap. Invest.	\$100,000	\$200,000	\$300,000	\$400,000	\$500,000

Capital Improvement line item is cumulative, with \$100,000 allocated annually.

**Option #3**

Daily Admission:

	<b>Resident</b>	<b>Non-Resident</b>
Under 2	Free	Free
Youth (2-17)	\$12.00	\$15.00
Adult	\$14.00	\$17.00
Senior (65+)	\$12.00	\$15.00

Membership Detail:

	<b>Resident Annual</b>	<b>Non-Resident Annual</b>
Youth	\$420	\$504
Adult	\$660	\$792
Household	\$1,140	\$1,368
Senior	\$480	\$576
Senior +1	\$540	\$648

- Fees are for drop-in use of all areas of the center (aquatics and dry-side amenities).
- Membership rates include basic fitness class and childcare/watch services.
- 20% differential between Resident & Non-Resident Rates
- 1,450 resident passes sold in option #3, which equates to a 3.68% household penetration rate.
- 365 non-resident passes.

Option #3 – 5-Year Cost Recovery Projection

<b>Category</b>	<b>Year 1</b>	<b>Year 2</b>	<b>Year 3</b>	<b>Year 4</b>	<b>Year 5</b>
Expenses	\$3,997,032	\$4,037,002	\$4,158,112	\$4,282,856	\$4,411,341
Revenues	\$2,480,790	\$2,654,445	\$2,787,168	\$2,870,783	\$2,956,906
Difference	(\$1,516,242)	(\$1,382,557)	(\$1,370,945)	(\$1,412,073)	(\$1,454,435)
Cost Recovery	62.1%	65.8%	67.0%	67.0%	67.0%
Cap. Invest.	\$150,000	\$300,000	\$450,000	\$600,000	\$750,000

Capital Improvement line item is cumulative, with \$150,000 allocated annually.

Rental rate and program fees have been vetted with the City or are reflective of current/planned rate structure.

#### Rental Rates

- 25Y Lap Lane \$25.00/hr
- Therapy Rental \$75.00/hr
- Leisure Pool \$600/hr
- Gymnasium \$45.00/hr
- Community Rooms \$25.00/hr

#### Aquatic Group Exercise<sup>5</sup>

- \$65 per month for drop-in access

#### Swim Lessons

- \$95 per session, 8, 35-minute classes per session

#### Private Swim Lessons

- \$150 per session, 4, 30-minute classes per session

#### Semi-Private Swim Lessons

- \$195 per session, 4, 30-minute classes per session

#### Birthday Parties

- \$350 per party, 2 hour guided party

#### Dive-In Movie

- \$5.00 per attendee

#### Little Swimmers

- \$5.00 per attendee

#### Group Exercise Dry-Side<sup>6</sup>

- Included in Membership

#### Personal Training

- \$65 per session

#### Camp Programs

- \$175 per week

#### Enrichment Program

- \$75 per session

---

<sup>5</sup> Aquatic group exercise classes would not be included in membership.

<sup>6</sup> Dry Side Group Exercise and Child Care would be included in membership.



## Memo

**To:** Chris Roberts, Opsis Architecture

**From:** Steve Hatzenbeler, P.E.

**Date:** September 15, 2022

**Re:** Kirkland RAFS Civil Site Assessment

This memo summarizes our findings to date regarding the existing conditions at the four sites under consideration for new Kirkland Community/Recreation/Aquatics Centers. The four sites are the North Kirkland Community Center Park, the Houghton Park and Ride, Peter Kirk Park, and Juanita Beach Park.

### **North Kirkland Community Center Park**

#### **Water (Northshore Utility District)**

Existing Infrastructure Nearby: 6" CI in 103<sup>rd</sup> Ave NE;  
8" DI on site west of bldg, from NE 124<sup>th</sup> St;  
12" DI in NE 124<sup>th</sup> St

Existing Connections: 4" DI fire line on west side;  
2" irrig off 103<sup>rd</sup> Ave NE;  
1" possibly dom water svc off 103<sup>rd</sup> Ave NE

#### **Sewer (Northshore Utility District)**

Existing Infrastructure Nearby: 8" conc pipe on south edge of NE 124<sup>th</sup> St;  
8" conc pipe in 103<sup>rd</sup> Ave NE

Existing Connections: 6" on south side of bldg, to 103<sup>rd</sup> Ave NE

#### **Stormwater (City of Kirkland)**

Existing Infrastructure Nearby: 12" "Drainage Concern" Line in 103<sup>rd</sup> Ave NE;  
18" CPEP in NE 124<sup>th</sup> St; drainage ditch (identified as a conveyance ditch and not a stream in the Kirkland GIS) along the west property edge

Existing Connections: 6" from CB in parking lot appears to drain west to the ditch along the west property edge. CBs in 103<sup>rd</sup> Ave NE connect to main line in 103<sup>rd</sup> Ave NE.

Stormwater Mitigation: Level 2 Flow Control (forested pre-developed condition) and Flow Control BMPs

#### **Electrical/Communications**

Appears to be underground (no overhead wires).

### **Right of Way (City of Kirkland)**

Existing Conditions: 103<sup>rd</sup> Ave NE: Curb, gutter, sidewalk on west side.  
Curb, gutter on east side.  
One traffic lane each direction, widening to 3 lanes at the intersection for left turn lane.  
Right of way is narrow: southern 1/3 is only 30 ft, northern 1/3 only 50 ft.  
Portion of the sidewalk in the southern 1/3 appears to be on private property.

NE 124<sup>th</sup> St: Curb, gutter, sidewalk on both sides.  
Two traffic lanes each direction, plus center turn lane.  
Right of way width +/-84 ft; appears to be narrower here than several other properties nearby, so a right of way dedication may be required.

### **Grading**

Existing Conditions: Site is mostly below the level of both adjacent streets, with considerable fall of approximately 30 ft from the streets down to the drainage ditch. Seems to lend itself to a building with a daylight basement facing west.

### **Houghton Park & Ride Site**

#### **Water (City of Kirkland)**

Existing Infrastructure Nearby: 8" DI water main in 116<sup>th</sup> Ave NE;  
8" AC water main in NE 70<sup>th</sup> Place (not connected to the main in 116<sup>th</sup> Ave NE)

Existing Connections: No apparent connections to on-site facilities

#### **Sewer (City of Kirkland)**

Existing Infrastructure Nearby: 8" conc pipe in NE 70<sup>th</sup> St right of way;  
8" conc pipe in 116<sup>th</sup> Ave NE;  
8" AC pipe continues west across I-405 right of way

Existing Connections: No apparent connections to on-site facilities

#### **Stormwater (City of Kirkland)**

Existing Infrastructure Nearby: Stormwater pond at north end of site (not well maintained, with vegetation overgrowth);  
At least 2, 12" CMP pipes come off the park & ride lot;  
12" CMP SD main line in 116<sup>th</sup> Ave NE;  
18" CMP SD main line in NE 70<sup>th</sup> Place.  
The SD main lines in 116<sup>th</sup> Ave NE and NE 70<sup>th</sup> Place both appear to drain to the pond at the north end of the property.

Existing Connections: At least 2, 12" CMP pipes come off the parking lot, connecting to SD main line in 116<sup>th</sup> Ave NE

Stormwater Mitigation: Level 2 Flow Control (forested pre-developed condition) and Flow Control BMPs

### **Electrical/Communications**

Appears to be underground (no overhead wires).

### **Right of Way (City of Kirkland)**

Existing Conditions:

- 116<sup>th</sup> Ave NE: Curb, gutter, sidewalk on project (east) side. Width varies from 3 lanes at the south, to 5 lanes north of the I-405 onramp traffic signal, to 4 lanes at the intersection w/ NE 70<sup>th</sup> Place.
- NE 70<sup>th</sup> Place: Curb, gutter, sidewalk both sides. One traffic lane each direction plus a center turn lane, and bike lane each side. Right of way width +/-64 ft.
- NE 70<sup>th</sup> St: Appears the 40-ft right of way still exists and cuts across the middle of the site.
- Other: Another 60-ft right of way appears to cross the south end of the site. Other rights of way appear to wrap around the perimeter of the site.

### **Grading**

Existing Conditions: Site slopes down from southeast to northwest, getting progressively steeper toward the northwest corner. There is a grade drop of over 30 ft. A building with a north/south oriented axis may need to be stepped or have a partial basement.

## **Peter Kirk Park**

### **Water (City of Kirkland)**

Existing Infrastructure Nearby: 12" DI water main in Kirkland Ave;  
8" AC water line on-site serving FH just NE of the Peter Kirk Pool

Existing Connections: Appears to be a service connection (size unknown) from Kirkland Ave at the SE corner of the pool building

### **Sewer (City of Kirkland)**

Existing Infrastructure Nearby: 6" PVC north of pool, continues west and ties into 8" PVC, over to 10" PVC in 3<sup>rd</sup> St;  
Also 8" PVC and 8" conc pipe in Kirkland Ave

Existing Connections: Multiple

### **Stormwater (City of Kirkland)**

Existing Infrastructure Nearby: 24" conc SD main line in Kirkland Ave;  
Various on-site SD lines including 18" PVC along west edge of pool, other 6", 8", and 12" pipes originating on-site and flowing north.

Existing Connections: Most on-site improvements appear to connect to the on-site 6", 8", 12", and 18" pipes, draining across the site to Central Way at the north, or to 3<sup>rd</sup> St at the west.

Stormwater Mitigation: Level 1 Flow Control (existing conditions) and Flow Control BMPs

### **Electrical/Communications**

Appears to be underground (no overhead wires).

### **Right of Way (City of Kirkland)**

Existing Conditions:	Kirkland Ave:	Curb, gutter, sidewalk w/ street tree pits; One traffic lane each direction w/ bike lanes and parking both sides Right of way width +/-60 ft.
	3 <sup>rd</sup> Street:	Curb, gutter, sidewalk w/ planter strip both sides. Two traffic lanes (w/ left turn lane) southbound; one wide lane northbound. Right of way width +/-30 ft and it appears a large percentage of the road is in an easement on private property for the library.

### **Grading**

Existing Conditions: South edge of the site is relatively level with the street, and steps down roughly 15 ft to the north into the baseball field. A building with a daylight basement facing north may be a good fit here.

## **Juanita Beach Park**

### **Water (Northshore Utility District)**

Existing Infrastructure Nearby:	8" DI in 97 <sup>th</sup> Ave NE; 12" DI in NE Juanita Dr
Existing Connections:	1" @ SE prop corner near pkg lot; 2" irrig of NE Juanita Dr

### **Sewer (Northshore Utility District)**

Existing Infrastructure Nearby:	8" conc pipe in 97 <sup>th</sup> Ave NE
Existing Connections:	6" SSS to ex bldg on site, connected to 8" SS in 97 <sup>th</sup> Ave NE

### **Stormwater (City of Kirkland)**

Existing Infrastructure Nearby:	12" PVC SD main in 97 <sup>th</sup> Ave NE; 12" PE SD main in Juanita Drive
Existing Connections:	No documented connections to on-site facilities
Stormwater Mitigation:	Level 2 Flow Control (forested pre-developed condition) and Flow Control BMPs

### **Electrical/Communications**

Appears to be underground (no overhead wires), except for an overhead service to the on-site building.

**Right of Way (City of Kirkland)**

Existing Conditions:

97<sup>th</sup> Ave NE: Curb, gutter, sidewalk w/ tree pits east side of street. No improvements on most of west side; limited curb and gutter near Juanita Dr intersection. One traffic lane each direction, plus parking lane on east side.

Right of way width +/-60 ft.

Juanita Dr: Curb, gutter, sidewalk, and planter strip both sides. One traffic lane each direction plus vegetated median, which transitions to a left turn lane at the intersection. Bike lane each side.

Right of way width +/-60 ft.

**Grading**

Existing Conditions: Site has a relatively uniform and gentle slope down from northeast to southwest, with a grade drop of approximately 10 ft.



---

**To:** Chris Roberts – Opsis Architecture  
**From:** Carson Cheung, PE and Morgan A. McArthur, PE  
**Date:** September 21, 2022  
**File:** 0231-159-00  
**Subject:** Preliminary Geotechnical Findings  
City of Kirkland Recreation and Aquatics Centers

---

## INTRODUCTION AND PURPOSE

This memorandum transmits the results of our geotechnical feasibility evaluation and preliminary geotechnical findings for the City of Kirkland Recreation and Aquatics Centers. We performed a site visit to each of the four proposed sites, and reviewed existing information, including geologic maps, previous geotechnical reports, available nearby well logs, and geologic hazard maps. Our services were provided in accordance with our signed agreement dated August 22, 2022.

The following sections summarize our findings for each of the four proposed sites. This information is preliminary in nature and is not sufficient for design of proposed facilities. No project-specific subsurface explorations were advanced as part of this evaluation. Additional geotechnical studies, including subsurface explorations, will be required to facilitate design and construction. The findings and considerations presented herein are subject to change, depending on the results of the design geotechnical studies.

## HOUGHTON PARK AND RIDE

- **Site address:** 7024 116<sup>th</sup> Avenue NE, Kirkland, Washington 98033
- **Area Geology:** Published geologic information for the site vicinity includes a United States Geological Survey (USGS) Geologic Map of the Kirkland Quadrangle, Washington (Minard 1983) and Geologic Map of Surficial Deposits in the Seattle 30' x 60' Quadrangle, Washington (Yount, Minard, and Dembroff 1993). The mapped surface geologic unit in the site vicinity includes advance outwash (Qva). Advance outwash generally consists of moderately- to well-sorted, stratified sand and gravel with varying amounts of silt and clay in a dense nature.
- **Subsurface Conditions:** Based on our review of limited geotechnical subsurface exploration information obtained from the Washington State Department of Natural Resource (WA DNR), soils encountered in the site vicinity generally consists of relatively shallow fill overlying native, very dense sand with variable silt and gravel content. These soils generally become saturated at about 7 to 22 feet below existing site grades. Hard silt with variable sand content was encountered below the native sand at about 25 feet below existing site grades. A landfill (Houghton Landfill) is located approximately 325 feet southeast of the site.
- **Groundwater Conditions:** Nearby exploration logs indicate that groundwater was encountered at about 6 to 20 feet below existing site grades at the time of exploration. No well logs and information are available in the immediate site vicinity from the Department of Ecology (WA DOE).

- **Liquefaction Potential:** Based on our review of the City of Kirkland Liquefaction Potential Map (2020), the site is not mapped as having liquefaction potential.
- **Landslide Susceptibility:** Based on our review of the City of Kirkland Landslide Susceptibility Map (2020), portions of the site (mainly in the northwest corner and along the west portion of the site) are mapped as having moderate and high landslide susceptibility. These designations are likely associated with the steepness and/or overall height of the localized slopes and adjacent slopes to the property. Most of these areas are either developed or covered with vegetation, and we do not anticipate these areas will adversely impact the development.
- **Topographic Information:** Based on our review of the City of Kirkland Topographic Survey, existing site grades range from approximate Elevation 380 to 410 feet. The site generally slopes down from the east to the west and northwest.
- **Preliminary Geotechnical Findings and Considerations:** Based on our review of very limited geotechnical information, we anticipate the proposed building may be supported on conventional spread or mat foundations on the dense to very dense advance outwash deposits. We recommend a detailed field exploration program to further identify and evaluate the nature and extent of unsuitable surficial soils, groundwater conditions, and the depth to soils suitable for foundation support. The native outwash deposits are likely to be suitable for reuse as structural fill, provided that they meet the project plans and specifications. The upper portions of on-site surficial soils may contain a sufficient percentage of fines content (silt/clay) to be highly sensitive to changes in moisture content. Because portions of the site are mapped as having moderate and high landslide susceptibility, a quantitative slope stability analysis may be required to determine necessary setback for proposed structures in the slope vicinity per City of Kirkland Municipal Code.

We anticipate that the proposed buildings will be constructed at-grade, and the pool will be constructed approximately 20 feet below grade. For planning purposes, temporary unsupported cut slopes more than 4 feet high may be inclined at 1½H:1V (horizontal to vertical) maximum steepness. Flatter slopes may be necessary if seepage is present on the face of the cut slopes or if localized sloughing occurs. Soil nail walls or soldier pile and tieback walls may also be considered for temporary excavation support. If excavation occurs above the regional groundwater table, groundwater seepage encountered during excavation may be handled adequately by dewatering sumps and pumps. However, if excavation occurs below the regional groundwater table and/or if excessive groundwater seepage is encountered during excavation, more extensive dewatering techniques such as deep pumping wells or vacuum wellpoints may be needed. In addition, if the proposed structures extend below the regional groundwater table, they will need to either be designed to resist hydrostatic pressure or exercise permanent dewatering, if approved by City of Kirkland.

## **NORTH KIRKLAND COMMUNITY CENTER PARK**

- **Site address:** 12421 103<sup>rd</sup> Avenue NE, Kirkland, Washington 98034
- **Area Geology:** Published geologic information for the site vicinity includes a USGS Geologic Map of the Kirkland Quadrangle, Washington (Minard 1983) and Geologic Map of Surficial Deposits in the Seattle 30' x 60' Quadrangle, Washington (Yount, Minard, and Dembroff 1993). The mapped surface geologic in the site vicinity includes recessional outwash (Qvr), advance outwash (Qva) and transitional beds (Qtb).

Recessional outwash generally consists of moderately sorted to well sorted, stratified sand and gravel with varying amounts of silty sand and silt in a loose to dense nature. Advance outwash generally consists of moderately- to well-sorted, stratified sand and gravel with varying amounts of silt and clay in a medium dense to dense nature. Transitional beds generally consist of massive to bedded clay, silt and fine to very fine sand that were mostly deposited in lakes, distant from the ice front, and in fluvial systems prior to the advance of the ice. Peaty sand and gravel may occur in the lower part. The deposits have been compacted by the overriding Vashon glacier and are therefore typically dense to very dense. The transitional beds may be underlain by older glacial sediments deposited by pre-Fraser glacial episodes.

- **Subsurface Conditions:** Based on our review of limited geotechnical subsurface exploration information obtained from the WA DNR, soils encountered in the site vicinity generally consists of shallow fill overlying native stiff silt and clay with variable sand content, and loose to dense sand and gravel with variable silt content. These soils become saturated at about 5 feet below existing site grades.
- **Groundwater Conditions:** Nearby exploration logs indicate that groundwater was encountered at about 5 feet below existing site grades at the time of exploration. No well logs and information are available in the immediate site vicinity from the WA DOE.
- **Liquefaction Potential:** Based on our review of the City of Kirkland Liquefaction Potential Map (2020), the entire site is mapped as having a medium liquefaction potential.
- **Landslide Susceptibility:** Based on our review of the City of Kirkland Landslide Susceptibility Map (2020), portions of the site are mapped as having moderate and high landslide susceptibility. These designations are likely associated with the steepness and/or overall height of the localized slopes and adjacent slopes to the property. Most of these areas are either developed or covered with vegetation, and we do not anticipate these areas will adversely impact the development.
- **Topographic Information:** Based on our review of the City of Kirkland Topographic Survey, existing site grades range from approximate Elevation 96 to 160 feet. The site generally slopes down from the southeast to the west and northwest.
- **Preliminary Geotechnical Findings and Considerations:** Based on our review of very limited geotechnical information, potentially liquefiable soils may be present at the site. The site may be designated as seismic Site Class F per American Society of Civil Engineers (ASCE) 7-16, and ground improvement or deep foundations may be needed if potentially liquefiable soils are found to be present. Shallow conventional spread or mat foundations bearing on improved ground may be feasible such that: (1) differential settlement is compliant with provisions in ASCE 7-16 and (2) an adequate factor of safety against bearing failure is achieved for the post seismic condition where a weaker, liquefied soil layer underlies the non-liquefiable soil/improved ground.

Ground improvement methods such as densification by means of stone columns or rammed aggregate piers may be feasible at the site, depending on percentage of fines of the potentially liquefiable soils. These ground improvement methods are not feasible and effective in soils with a high percentage of fines content. Other ground improvement methods may include augercast grout columns or rigid inclusions. Deep foundations may include augercast piles or drilled shafts, or driven piles. It should be noted that liquefiable soils can impose downdrag loads on deep foundations, which may significantly reduce the axial load capacity, depending on the thickness of potentially liquefiable soils.

We recommend a detailed field exploration program to further identify and evaluate the nature and extent of unsuitable surficial soils, the nature, thickness and presence of potentially liquefiable soils, groundwater conditions, and the depth to soils suitable for foundation support. Because the site is mapped as having liquefaction susceptibility, we anticipate deep subsurface explorations such as borings or cone penetration tests, and quantitative liquefaction analyses will be required to address liquefaction per City of Kirkland Municipal Code.

The native outwash deposits are expected to be suitable for reuse as structural fill, provided they meet the project plans and specifications. The upper portions of on-site surficial soils and silty and clayey soils (transitional bed deposits) may contain a sufficient percentage of fines content (silt/clay) to be highly sensitive to changes in moisture content.

We anticipate that the proposed buildings will be constructed at-grade, and the pool will be constructed approximately 20 feet below grade. For planning purposes, temporary unsupported cut slopes more than 4 feet high may be inclined at 1½H:1V maximum steepness. Flatter slopes may be necessary if seepage is present on the face of the cut slopes or if localized sloughing occurs. Soil nail walls or soldier pile and tieback walls may also be considered for temporary excavation support. If excavation occurs above the regional groundwater table, groundwater seepage encountered during excavation may be handled adequately by dewatering sumps and pumps. However, if excavation occurs below the regional groundwater table and/or if excessive groundwater seepage is encountered during excavation, more extensive dewatering techniques such as deep pumping wells or vacuum wellpoints may be needed. In addition, if the proposed structures extend below the regional groundwater table, they will need to either be designed to resist hydrostatic pressure or exercise permanent dewatering, if approved by City of Kirkland.

## PETER KIRK PARK

- **Site address:** 352 Kirkland Avenue, Kirkland, Washington 98033
- **Area Geology:** Published geologic information for the site vicinity includes a USGS Geologic Map of the Kirkland Quadrangle, Washington (Minard 1983) and Geologic Map of Surficial Deposits in the Seattle 30' x 60' Quadrangle, Washington (Yount, Minard, and Dembroff 1993). The mapped surface geologic unit at the site includes transitional beds (Qtb), and mapped surface geologic units in the site vicinity include Vashon glacial till (Qvt), advance outwash (Qva), and modified land (ml). Glacial till generally consists of a non-sorted, non-stratified mixture of clay, silt, sand, and gravel with larger constituents up to the size of boulders. The glacial till is very dense and relatively impermeable but can contain localized zones of interbedded stratified sand and gravel. Advance outwash generally consists of moderately- to well-sorted, stratified sand and gravel with varying amounts of silt and clay in a medium dense to dense nature. Transitional beds generally consist of massive to bedded clay, silt and fine to very fine sand that were mostly deposited in lakes, distant from the ice front, and in fluvial systems prior to the advance of the ice. Peaty sand and gravel may occur in the lower part. The deposits have been compacted by the overriding Vashon glacier and have been oxidized. The transitional beds may be underlain by older glacial sediments deposited by pre-Fraser glacial episodes. Modified land generally refers to land areas altered by man for construction or development purposes that involve cutting, filling, leveling, and constructing at engineering projects.
- **Subsurface Conditions:** Based on our review of limited geotechnical boring information obtained from the WA DNR, soils encountered in the site vicinity generally consists of variable thickness of fill and high

compressible peat overlying loose to medium dense sand with variable silt and gravel content and soft to stiff silt with variable sand and gravel content. The thickness of fill ranges from approximately 4 to 14 feet, and the thickness of peat ranges from approximately 2 to 7 feet. The sand generally becomes medium dense to dense, and the silt generally becomes stiff to hard at approximately 15 to 22 feet below existing site grades.

- **Groundwater Conditions:** Nearby exploration logs indicate that groundwater was encountered at about 4 to 15 feet below existing site grades at the time of exploration. Well logs and information in the immediate site vicinity obtained from the WA DOE generally confirm the subsurface and groundwater conditions at the site. Groundwater was generally encountered at about 2 to 8 feet below existing site grades in the WA DOE wells. The north-central portion of the site is mapped as Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) 100-year floodplain by the King County iMap and a regulatory floodplain by the City of Kirkland Interactive Map. A stream is mapped along Central Way (north of the site) and Kirkland Avenue (south of the site) by the City of Kirkland Interactive Map.
- **Liquefaction Potential:** Based on our review of the City of Kirkland Liquefaction Potential Map (2020), approximately the west two-thirds of the site is mapped as having a medium liquefaction potential. The east approximate one-third is mapped as having zones of medium and high liquefaction potential.
- **Landslide Susceptibility:** Based on our review of the City of Kirkland Landslide Susceptibility Map (2020), portions of the site (mainly in the southwest quadrant and west portion of the site) are mapped as having moderate and high landslide susceptibility. These designations are likely associated with the steepness and/or overall height of the localized slopes. Most of these areas are either developed or covered with vegetation, and we do not anticipate these areas will adversely impact the development.
- **Topographic Information:** Based on our review of the City of Kirkland Topographic Survey, existing site grades range from approximate Elevation 32 to 58 feet. The site generally slopes down from the east and southeast to the north and west.
- **Preliminary Geotechnical Findings and Considerations:** Based on our review of very limited geotechnical information, potentially liquefiable soils may be present at the site. The site may be designated as seismic Site Class F per ASCE 7-16, and ground improvement or deep foundations may be needed if potentially liquefiable soils are found to be present. In addition, highly compressible peat may be present at the site.

We recommend a detailed field exploration program to further identify and evaluate the nature, thickness, extent and presence of unsuitable surficial soils, potentially liquefiable soils and/or highly compressible peat, groundwater conditions, and the depth to soils suitable for foundation support. Because the site is mapped as having liquefaction susceptibility, we anticipate deep subsurface explorations such as borings or cone penetration tests, and quantitative liquefaction analyses will be required to address liquefaction per City of Kirkland Municipal Code.

Ground improvement methods such as densification by means of stone columns or rammed aggregate piers may not be feasible and effective given the high percentage of fines content in underlying peat and silty soils. Other ground improvement methods may include augercast grout columns or rigid inclusions. Deep foundations may include augercast piles or drilled shafts, or driven piles. It should be noted that liquefiable soils can impose downdrag loads on deep foundations, which may significantly reduce the axial load capacity, depending on the thickness of potentially liquefiable soils. Installation of augercast piles or drilled piles also produces minimal ground vibrations, which is beneficial given the close proximity of adjacent buildings and other improvements.



Groundwater seepage encountered during excavation may be handled adequately by dewatering sumps and pumps, if completed in a manner that does not cause adverse impacts to adjacent buildings and other improvements. Settlement of the adjacent buildings and other improvements caused by increases in effective stress as groundwater levels are lowered by temporary dewatering is possible if drawdown extends significantly offsite and affects the groundwater levels.

We anticipate that the proposed buildings will be constructed at-grade, and the pool will be constructed approximately 20 feet below grade. For planning purposes, temporary unsupported cut slopes more than 4 feet high may be inclined at 1½H:1V maximum steepness. Flatter slopes may be necessary if seepage is present on the face of the cut slopes or if localized sloughing occurs. If below-grade configuration is considered, the risk of potential settlement to adjacent buildings and other improvements from temporary dewatering and potential for offsite drawdown is considered moderate to high if the project were to be completed using conventional temporary shoring, such as soldier pile and tieback walls, given the shallow groundwater table anticipated at the site. Given this risk, we recommend that temporary excavation support be completed using a diaphragm-type shoring system, such as sheet piles, secant piles or cutter soil-mixed walls (CSM walls). Diaphragm-type temporary shoring systems are relatively impermeable and where the walls are embedded in low permeability silty and/or clayey soils, cutoff for horizontal groundwater flow can be achieved. This condition can reduce the drawdown of groundwater outside the site footprint and can reduce the risk of settlement of adjacent improvements. We recommend that a settlement monitoring program be implemented to confirm that dewatering induced settlements do not adversely impact adjacent buildings and other improvements. In addition, if the proposed structures extend below the regional groundwater table, they will need to either be designed to resist hydrostatic pressure or exercise permanent dewatering, if approved by City of Kirkland.

The native on-site surficial soils may contain a sufficient percentage of fines content (silt/clay) to be highly sensitive to changes in moisture content, and a sufficient percent of organic content which may not meet the project plans and specifications.

## JUANITA BEACH PARK

- **Site address:** 9703 NE Juanita Drive, Kirkland, Washington 98034
- **Area Geology:** Published geologic information for the site vicinity includes a USGS Geologic Map of the Kirkland Quadrangle, Washington (Minard 1983) and Geologic Map of Surficial Deposits in the Seattle 30' x 60' Quadrangle, Washington (Yount, Minard, and Dembroff 1993). The mapped surface geologic unit at the site includes recessional outwash (Qvr). Mapped surface geologic unit in the site vicinity also include advance outwash (Qva). Recessional outwash generally consists of moderately sorted to well sorted, stratified sand and gravel with varying amounts of silty sand and silt in a loose to dense nature. Advance outwash generally consists of moderately- to well-sorted, stratified sand and gravel with varying amounts of silt and clay in a medium dense to dense nature.
- **Subsurface Conditions:** Based on our review of limited geotechnical boring information obtained from the WA DNR, soils encountered in the site vicinity generally consists of relatively shallow fill overlying approximately 3 to 9 feet of loose to medium dense sand with variable silt and gravel content. The loose to medium dense sand was underlain by approximately 5 to 9 feet thick of soft silt and peat. Dense to very dense silty sand with variable silt and gravel content was observe below the soft silt and peat at approximately 18 to 23 feet below existing site grades.

- **Groundwater Conditions:** Nearby exploration logs indicate that groundwater was encountered at about 10 feet below existing site grades at the time of exploration. Well logs and information in the immediate site vicinity obtained from the WA DOE generally confirm the groundwater conditions at the site. Groundwater was generally encountered at about 6 to 8 feet below existing site grades in the WA DOE wells. A creek (Juanita Creek) runs along the west portions of the site, and is mapped by both the King County iMap and City of Kirkland Interactive Map. Three wetlands are also mapped in the southern portions of the site by the City of Kirkland Interactive Map.
- **Liquefaction Potential:** Based on our review of the City of Kirkland Liquefaction Potential Map (2020), the entire site is mapped as having a high liquefaction potential, with the exception of approximately the northeast quadrant. The northeast quadrant of the site is mapped as having a medium liquefaction potential.
- **Landslide Susceptibility:** Based on our review of the City of Kirkland Landslide Susceptibility Map (2020), portions of the site (mainly along Juanita Creek) are mapped as having moderate and high landslide susceptibility. These designations are likely associated with the steepness and/or overall height of the localized slopes along Juanita Creek. Most of these areas are either developed or covered with vegetation, and we do not anticipate these areas will adversely impact the development.
- **Topographic Information:** Based on our review of the City of Kirkland Topographic Survey, existing site grades range from approximate Elevation 18 to 42 feet. The site generally slopes down from the northeast to the east and the south.
- **Preliminary Geotechnical Findings and Considerations:** Based on our review of very limited geotechnical information, potentially liquefiable soils may be present at the site. The site may be designated as seismic Site Class F per ASCE 7-16, and ground improvement or deep foundations may be needed if potentially liquefiable soils are found to be present. In addition, highly compressible peat may be present at the site.

We recommend a detailed field exploration program to further identify and evaluate the nature, thickness, extent and presence of unsuitable surficial soils, potentially liquefiable soils and/or highly compressible peat, groundwater conditions, and the depth to soils suitable for foundation support.. Because the site is mapped as having medium liquefaction susceptibility, we anticipate deep subsurface explorations such as borings or cone penetration tests, and quantitative liquefaction analyses will be required to address liquefaction per City of Kirkland Municipal Code.

Ground improvement methods such as densification by means of stone columns or rammed aggregate piers may not be feasible and effective given the high percentage of fines content in underlying peat and silty soils. Other ground improvement methods may include augercast grout columns or rigid inclusions. Deep foundations may include augercast piles or drilled shafts, or driven piles. It should be noted that liquefiable soils can impose downdrag loads on deep foundations, which may significantly reduce the axial load capacity, depending on the thickness of potentially liquefiable soils. Installation of augercast piles or drilled piles also produces minimal ground vibrations, which is beneficial given the close proximity of adjacent buildings and other improvements.

Groundwater seepage encountered during excavation may be handled adequately by dewatering sumps and pumps, if completed in a manner that does not cause adverse impacts to adjacent buildings and other improvements. Settlement of the adjacent buildings and other improvements caused by increases in effective stress as groundwater levels are lowered by temporary dewatering is possible if drawdown extends significantly offsite and affects the groundwater levels.

We anticipate that the proposed buildings will be constructed at-grade, and the pool will be constructed approximately 20 feet below grade. For planning purposes, temporary unsupported cut slopes more than 4 feet high may be inclined at 1½H:1V maximum steepness. Flatter slopes may be necessary if seepage is present on the face of the cut slopes or if localized sloughing occurs. If below-grade configuration is considered, the risk of potential settlement to adjacent buildings and other improvements from temporary dewatering and potential for offsite drawdown is considered moderate to high if the project were to be completed using conventional temporary shoring, such as soldier pile and tieback walls, given the shallow groundwater table anticipated at the site. Given this risk, we recommend that temporary excavation support be completed using a diaphragm-type shoring system, such as sheet piles, secant piles or CSM walls. Diaphragm-type temporary shoring systems are relatively impermeable and where the walls are embedded in low permeability silty and/or clayey soils, cutoff for horizontal groundwater flow can be achieved. This condition can reduce the drawdown of groundwater outside the site footprint and can reduce the risk of settlement of adjacent improvements. We recommend that a settlement monitoring program be implemented to confirm that dewatering induced settlements do not adversely impact adjacent buildings and other improvements. In addition, if the proposed structures extend below the regional groundwater table, they will need to either be designed to resist hydrostatic pressure or exercise permanent dewatering, if approved by City of Kirkland.

The native on-site surficial soils may contain a sufficient percentage of fines content (silt/clay) to be highly sensitive to changes in moisture content, and a sufficient percent of organic content which may not meet the project plans and specifications.

## LIMITATIONS

We have prepared this report for the exclusive use of Opsis Architecture, LLP and their authorized agents for the City of Kirkland Recreation and Aquatics Centers project in Kirkland, Washington.

Within the limitations of scope, schedule and budget, our services have been executed in accordance with generally accepted practices in the field of geotechnical engineering in this area at the time this report was prepared. No warranty or other conditions, express or implied, should be understood.

Any electronic form, facsimile or hard copy of the original document (email, text, table and/or figure), if provided, and any attachments are only a copy of the original document. The original document is stored by GeoEngineers, Inc. and will serve as the official document of record.

Please refer to Appendix B for additional information pertaining to use of this report.

### Attachments:

Appendix A. Reference Information

Appendix B. Report Limitations and Guidelines for Use

CC:MM:nld

Disclaimer: Any electronic form, facsimile or hard copy of the original document (email, text, table, and/or figure), if provided, and any attachments are only a copy of the original document. The original document is stored by GeoEngineers, Inc. and will serve as the official document of record.

**APPENDIX A**  
**Reference Information**

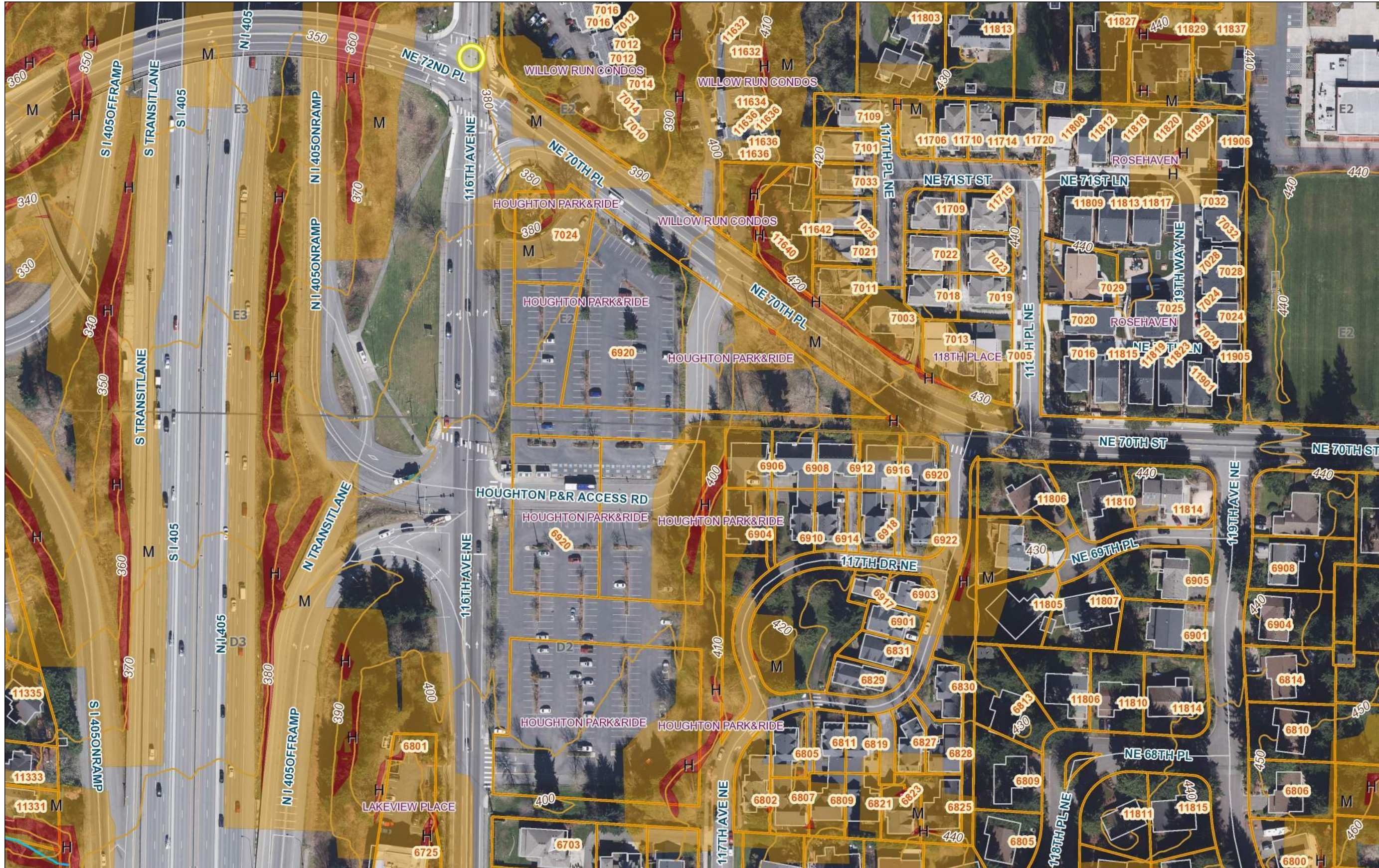
**APPENDIX A.1**  
**REFERENCE INFORMATION FOR HOUGHTON PARK AND RIDE**

Included in this section are City of Kirkland Landslide Susceptibility Map and Liquefaction Susceptibility Map, and exploration logs from previous studies completed in the immediate vicinity of the project site.





# City of Kirkland GIS



## Legend

- Contours 10 Feet
- Streams
  - Open
  - Pipe
- Landslide
  - Deposit Areas
  - Head Scarps
  - High Susceptibility
  - Moderate Susceptibility
- Wetlands
- Address
- City Limits
- Grid
- QQ Grid
- Regional Rail Corridor
- Cross Kirkland Corridor
- Streets
- Parcels
- Place Names
- Buildings
- Lakes

1: 1,500



0.0 0 0.02 0.0 Miles

NAD\_1983\_StatePlane\_Washington\_North\_FIPS\_4601\_Feet

Produced by the City of Kirkland. © 2022 City of Kirkland, all rights reserved. No warranties of any sort, including but not limited to accuracy, fitness, or merchantability, accompany this product.

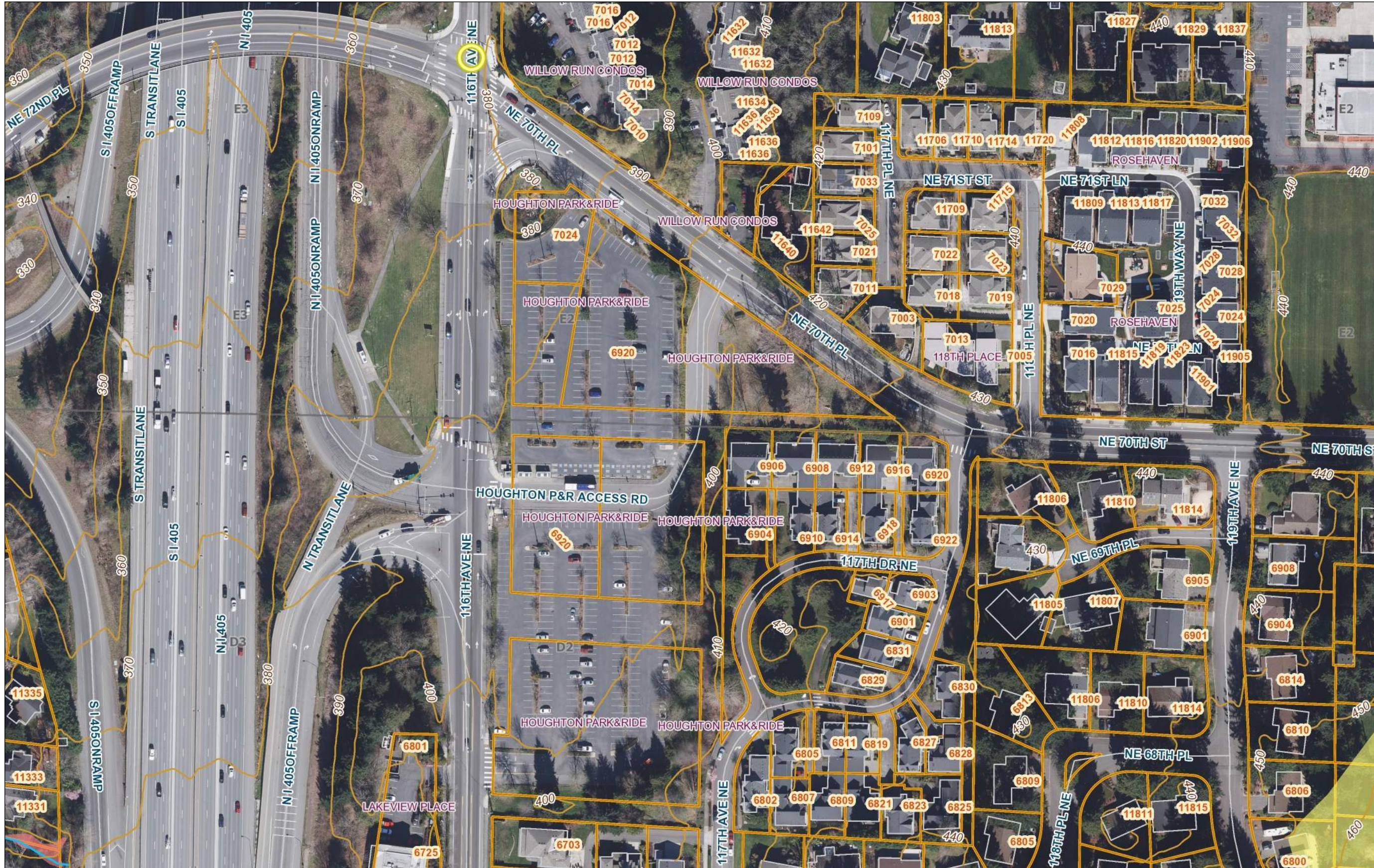
## Notes

This map was automatically generated using Geocortex Essentials.





# City of Kirkland GIS



**Legend**

- Contours 10 Feet
- Streams
  - Open
  - Pipe
- Wetlands
- Liquefaction Potential
  - High
  - Medium or Mixed
- Address
- City Limits
- Grid
- QQ Grid
- Regional Rail Corridor
- Cross Kirkland Corridor
- Streets
- Parcels
- Place Names
- Buildings
- Lakes

1: 1,500

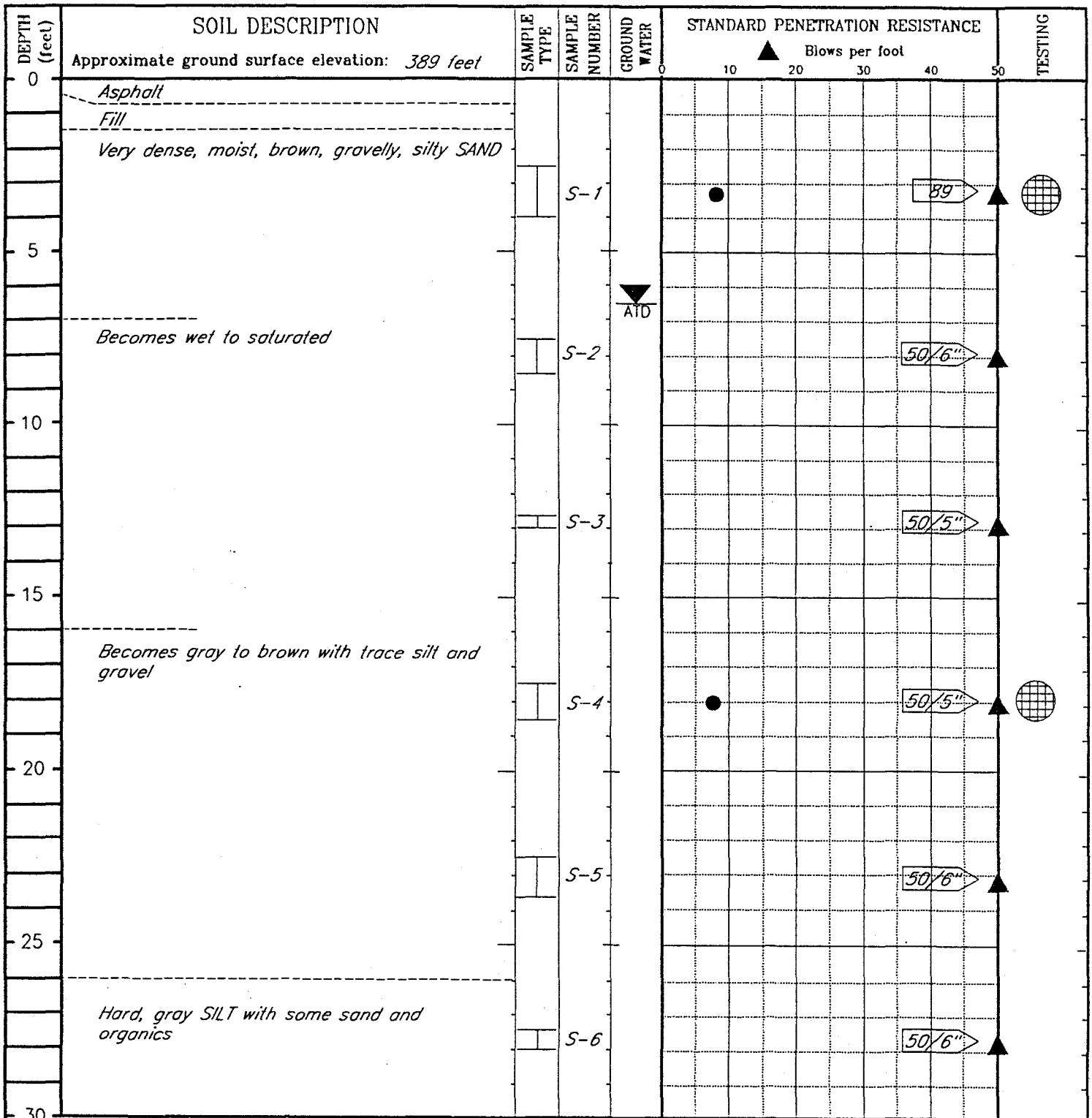


NAD\_1983\_StatePlane\_Washington\_North\_FIPS\_4601\_Feet

Produced by the City of Kirkland. © 2022 City of Kirkland, all rights reserved. No warranties of any sort, including but not limited to accuracy, fitness, or merchantability, accompany this product.

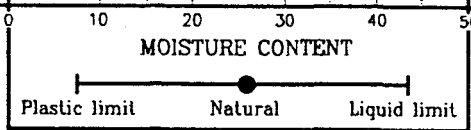
**Notes**  
This map was automatically generated using Geocortex Essentials.





LEGEND

- 2-inch OD split spoon sampler
- Grain size analysis
- Sample not recovered
- Groundwater level at time of drilling
- California bearing ratio test



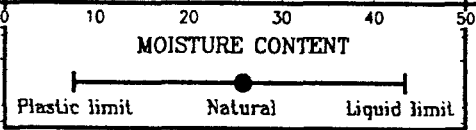
**RITTENHOUSE-ZEMAN & ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
 Geotechnical & Environmental Consultants  
 1400 140th Ave NE  
 Bellevue, Washington 98005

Drilling started: *12 April 1991*






Drilling completed: *12 April 1991*


Logged by: *JDC*

DEPTH (feet)	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	GROUND WATER	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE					TESTING	
					Blows per foot						
30	Approximate ground surface elevation: <i>389 feet</i>				0	10	20	30	40	50	
	<i>SILT as above</i>		<i>S-7</i>								
35	<i>Boring terminated at 33.5 feet</i>										
40											
45											
50											
55											
60											



**LEGEND**

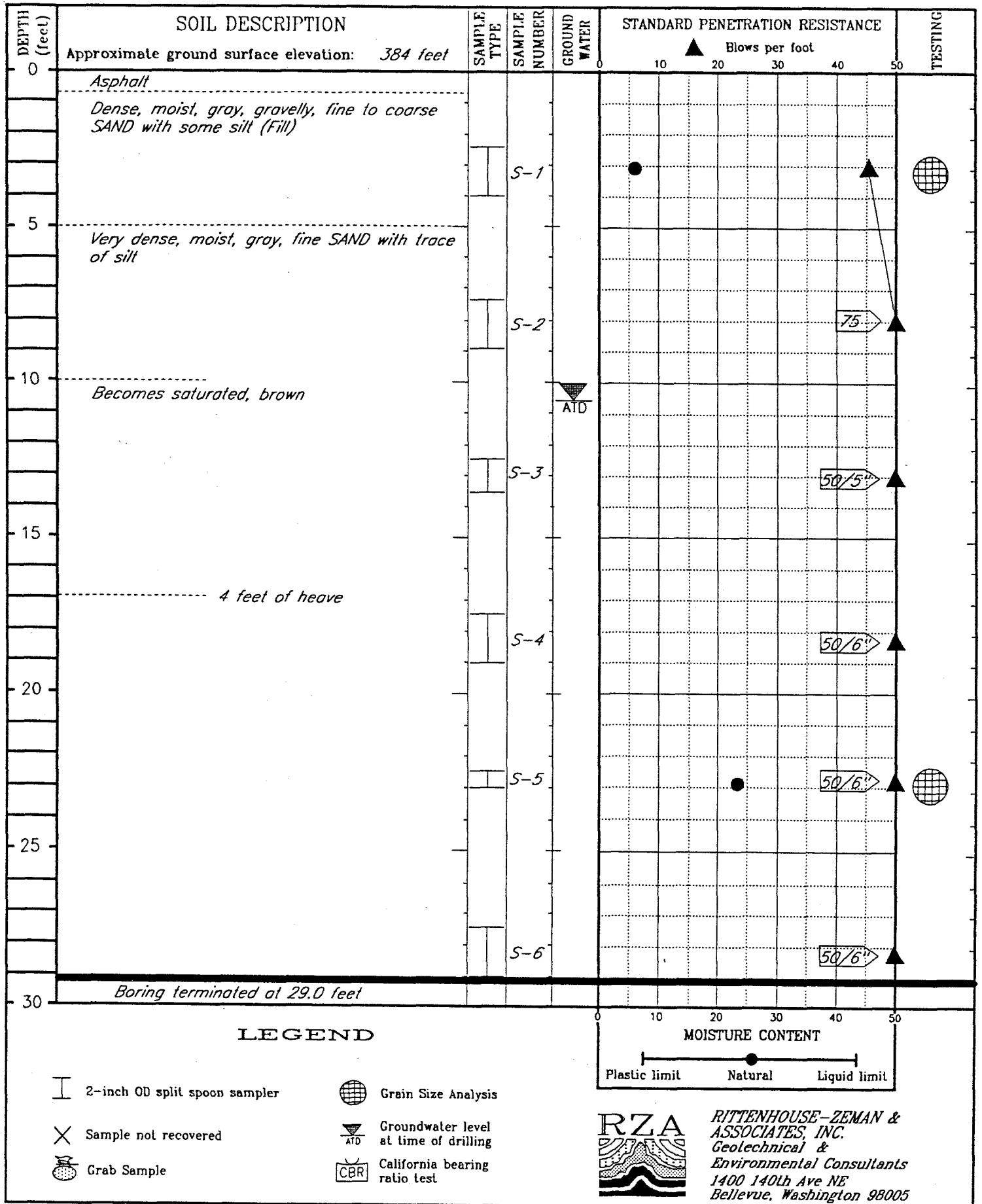
-  2-inch OD split spoon sampler
-  Grain size analysis
-  Sample not recovered
-  Groundwater level at time of drilling
-  California bearing ratio test

**RZA**  
  
**RITTENHOUSE-ZEMAN & ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
*Geotechnical & Environmental Consultants*  
 1400 140th Ave NE  
 Bellevue, Washington 98005

Drilling started: *12 April 1991*

Drilling completed: *12 April 1991*

Logged by: *JDC*

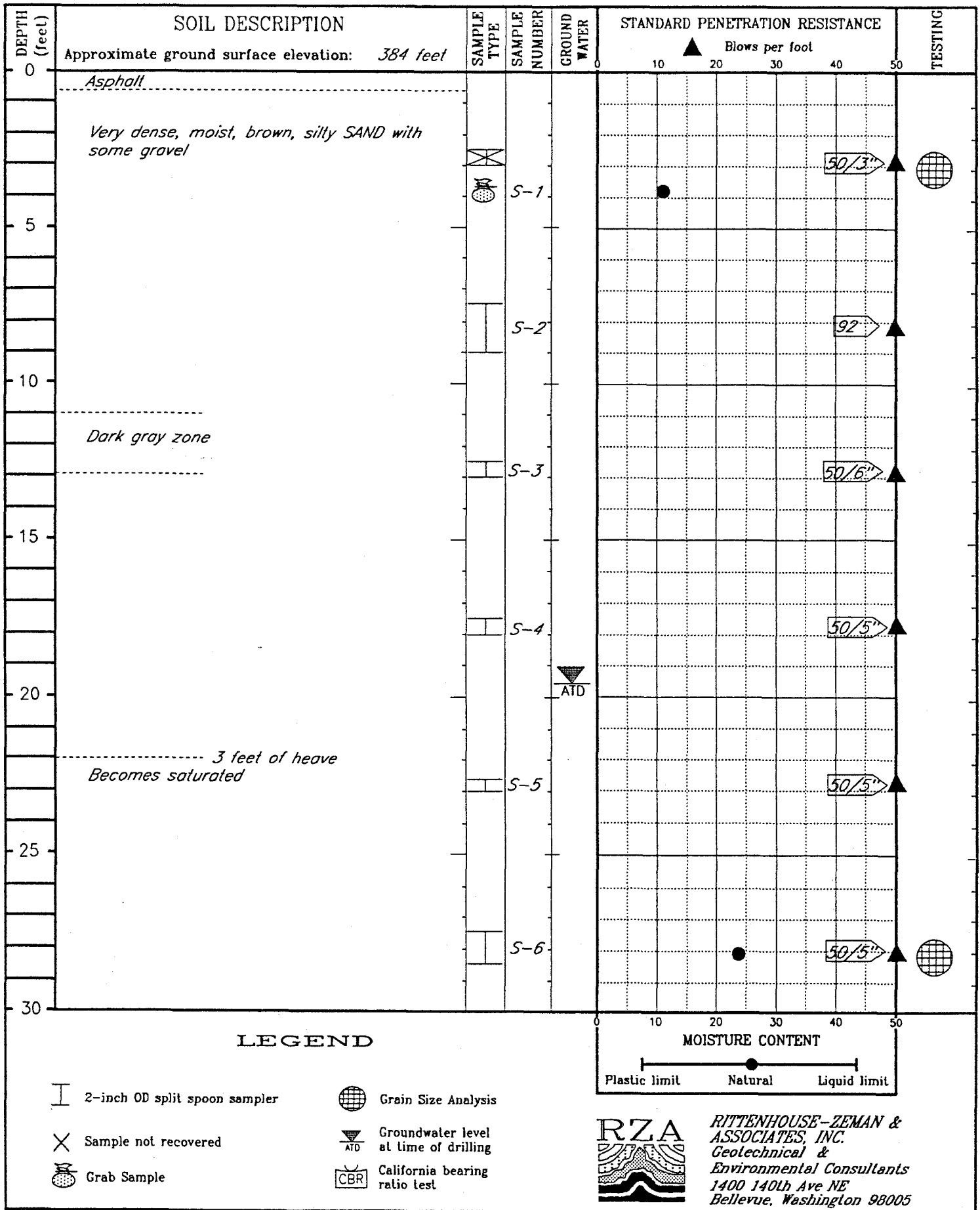


Drilling started: *12 April 1991*

Drilling completed: *12 April 1991*

Logged by: *JDC*





Drilling started: *15 April 1991*

Drilling completed: *15 April 1991*

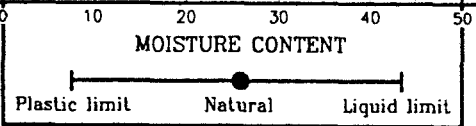
Logged by: *JDC*

DEPTH (feet)	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	GROUND WATER	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE					TESTING	
					Blows per foot						
30	Approximate ground surface elevation: <i>384 feet</i>				0	10	20	30	40	50	
	<i>SAND as above</i>										
	<i>Becomes mottled gray</i>		<i>S-7</i>								
	<b>Boring terminated at 33.3 feet</b>										
35											
40											
45											
50											
55											
60											

50/41

**LEGEND**

- I 2-inch OD split spoon sampler
- X Sample not recovered
- ☼ Grab Sample
- ⊗ Grain Size Analysis
- ▽ ATD Groundwater level at time of drilling
- ☐ CBR California bearing ratio test



**RITTENHOUSE-ZEMAN & ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
*Geotechnical & Environmental Consultants*  
 1400 140th Ave NE  
 Bellevue, Washington 98005

Drilling started: *15 April 1991*

Drilling completed: *15 April 1991*

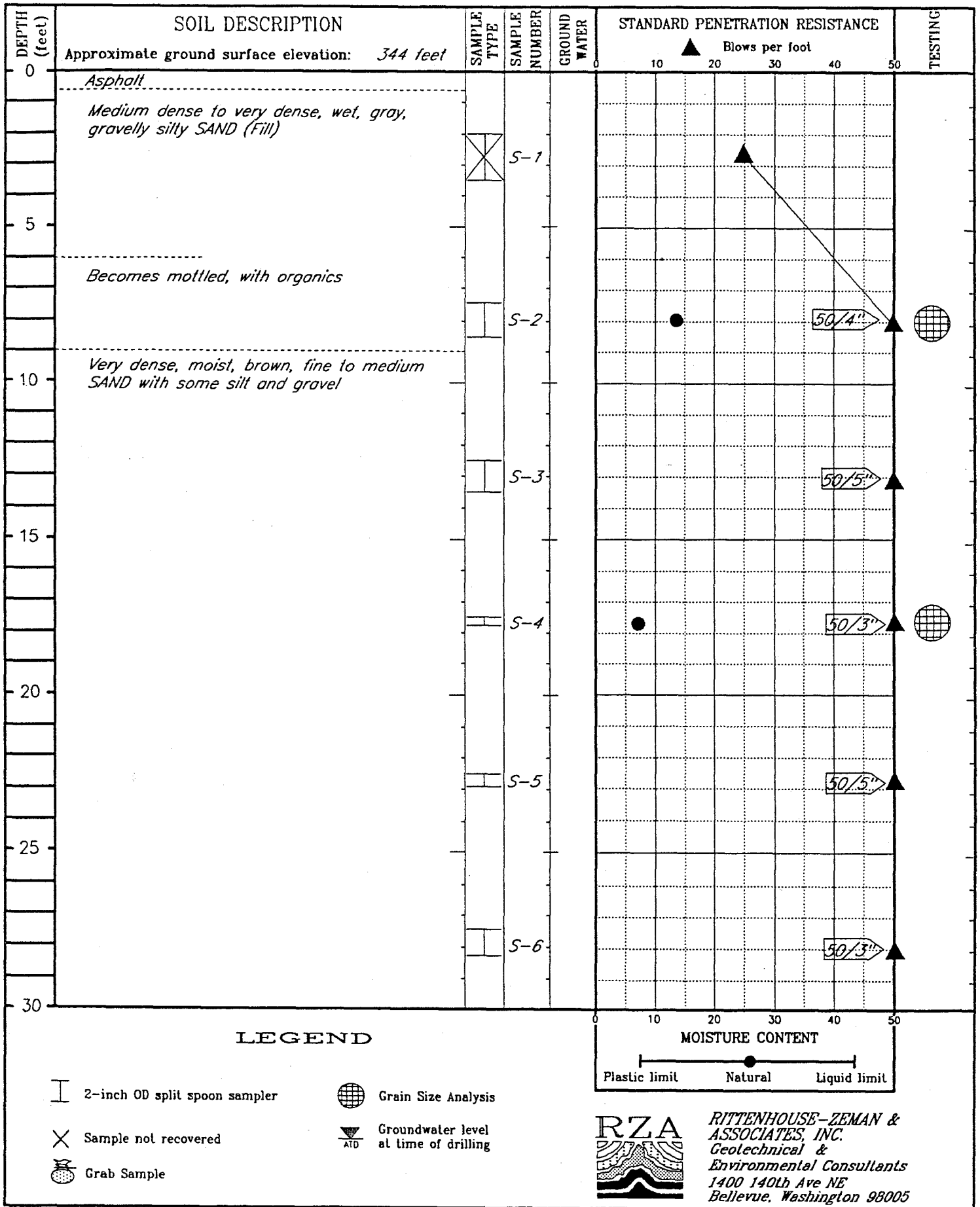
Logged by: *JDC*

PROJECT

SR-405: Northup to Bothell

W.O. W 7148-1

BORING NO. BRZ-43








Drilling started: 15 April 1991

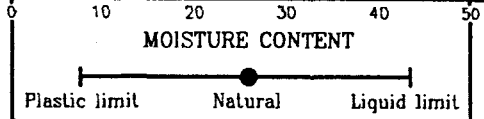
Drilling completed: 15 April 1991


Logged by: JDC

DEPTH (feet)	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	GROUND WATER	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE					TESTING	
					Blows per foot						
30	Approximate ground surface elevation: <i>344 feet</i>				0	10	20	30	40	50	
	<i>SAND as above</i>										
	----- <i>Becomes mottled gray</i>										
			<i>S-7</i>								<i>50/3</i> ▲
	<i>Boring terminated at 32.8 feet</i>										
35											
40											
45											
50											
55											
60											

**LEGEND**

-  2-inch OD split spoon sampler
-  Grain Size Analysis
-  Sample not recovered
-  Groundwater level at time of drilling
-  Grab Sample



**RZA**  
  
**RITTENHOUSE-ZEMAN & ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
 Geotechnical & Environmental Consultants  
 1400 140th Ave NE  
 Bellevue, Washington 98005

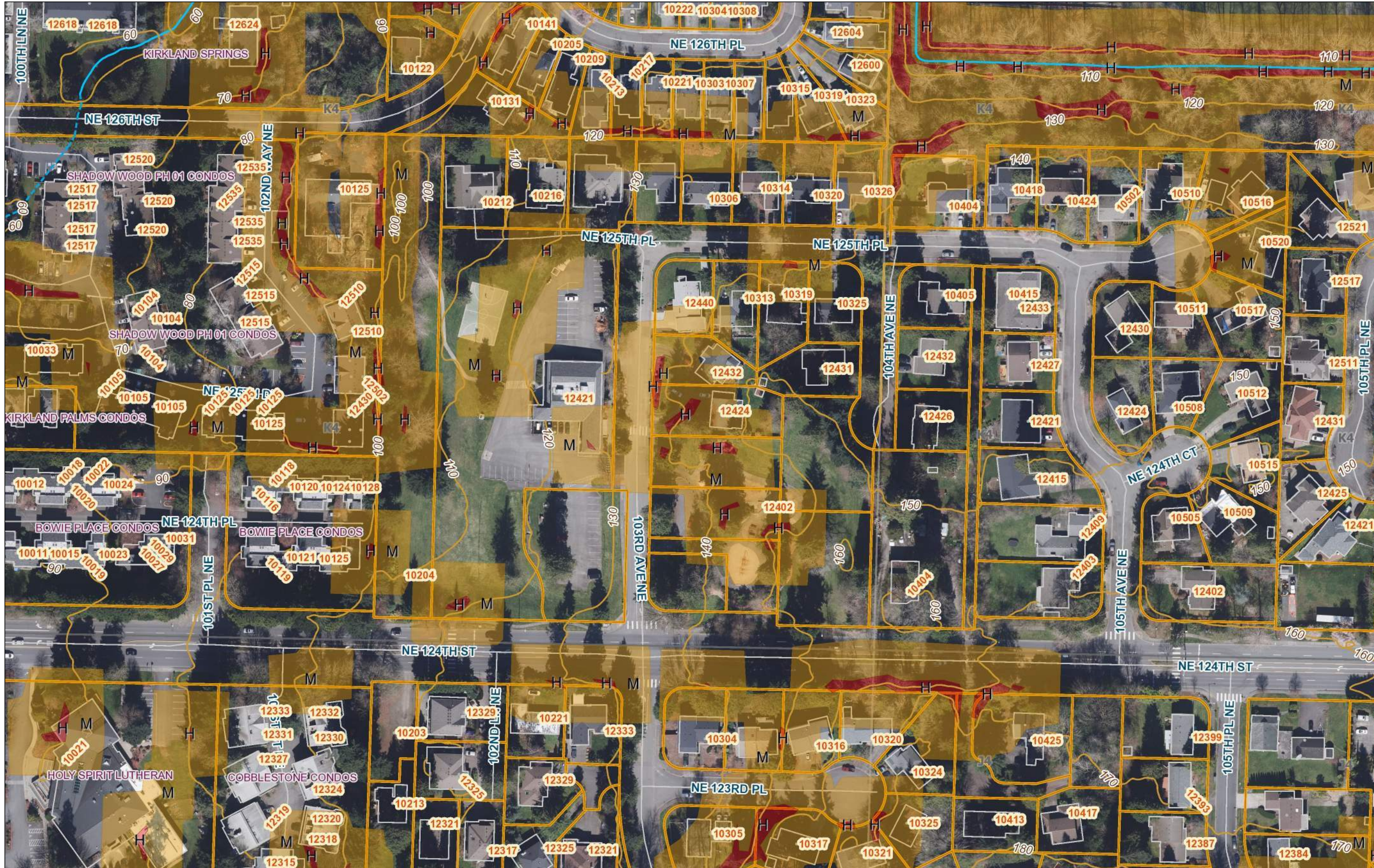
**APPENDIX A.2**  
**REFERENCE INFORMATION FOR NORTH KIRKLAND COMMUNITY CENTER PARK**

Included in this section are City of Kirkland Landslide Susceptibility Map and Liquefaction Susceptibility Map, and exploration logs from previous studies completed in the immediate vicinity of the project site.





# City of Kirkland GIS



- Legend**
- Contours 10 Feet
  - Streams
    - Open
    - Pipe
  - Landslide
    - Deposit Areas
    - Head Scarps
    - High Susceptibility
    - Moderate Susceptibility
  - Wetlands
  - Address
  - City Limits
  - Grid
  - QQ Grid
  - Regional Rail Corridor
  - Cross Kirkland Corridor
  - Streets
  - Parcels
  - Place Names
  - Buildings
  - Lakes

1: 1,500



NAD\_1983\_StatePlane\_Washington\_North\_FIPS\_4601\_Feet

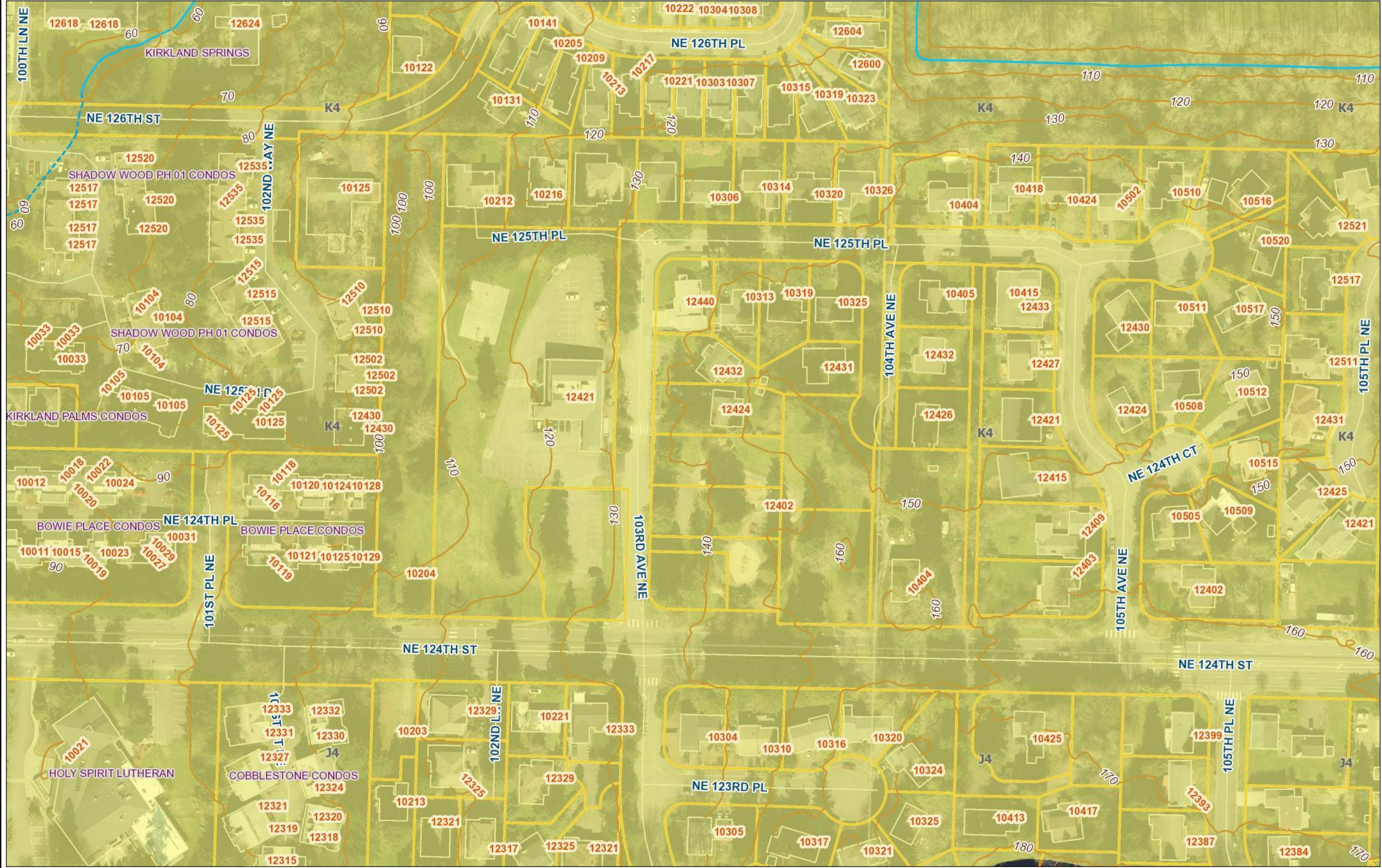
Produced by the City of Kirkland. © 2022 City of Kirkland, all rights reserved.  
No warranties of any sort, including but not limited to accuracy, fitness, or merchantability, accompany this product.

**Notes**  
This map was automatically generated using Geocortex Essentials.





# City of Kirkland GIS



- Legend**
- Contours 10 Feet
  - Streams
    - Open
    - Pipe
  - Wetlands
  - Liquefaction Potential
    - High
    - Medium or Mixed
  - Address
  - City Limits
  - Grid
  - QQ Grid
  - Regional Rail Corridor
  - Cross Kirkland Corridor
  - Streets
  - Parcels
  - Place Names
  - Buildings
  - Lakes

1: 1,500



NAD\_1983\_StatePlane\_Washington\_North\_FIPS\_4601\_Feet

Produced by the City of Kirkland. © 2022 City of Kirkland, all rights reserved. No warranties of any sort, including but not limited to accuracy, fitness, or merchantability, accompany this product.

**Notes**  
This map was automatically generated using Geocortex Essentials.



# TEST PIT NO. 15

Logged By CRL

Date 7-9-85

Elev. -1±

Depth (ft.)	USCS	Soil Description	W (%)
0		TOPSOIL	
0 - 5	ml	gray mottled SILT with fine sand, non-plastic, moist, loose to medium dense becomes dense becomes wet	29 32
10	Test pit terminated at 9' below existing grade. No groundwater seepage encountered during excavation.		
15			

Logged By CRL

Date 7-9-85

# TEST PIT NO. 16

Elev. -5±

Depth (ft.)	USCS	Soil Description	W (%)	Other
0		TOPSOIL		
0 - 3	sm	tan silty fine SAND, moist, loose to medium dense	50	LL=45 PI=20 $q_u = 1.0$ tsf
3 - 5	CL	gray clayey SILT, wet, stiff		
5 - 8.5	gp	gray sandy GRAVEL with silt, wet, dense		
10	Test pit terminated at 8.5' below existing grade. Moderate groundwater seepage encountered at 5.5' during excavation.			
15				



# Test Pit Log

Project Name: <b>Holy Spirit Lutheran Church</b>			Sheet <b>1</b>	of <b>1</b>
Job No. <b>10262</b>	Logged by: <b>SSR</b>	Date: <b>8/29/02</b>	Test Pit No.: <b>TP-1</b>	
Excavation Contactor: <b>NW Excavating</b>			Ground Surface Elevation: <b>100'</b>	

Notes:

General Notes	W (%)	Graphic Symbol	Depth Ft. Sample	USCS Symbol	Surface Conditions: Depth of Topsoil & Sod 6": grass
			1	SM	Brown silty SAND, loose to medium dense, moist (Fill)
	4.3		2		-occasional wood fragments
			3	SP-SM	Brown poorly graded SAND with silt, loose to medium dense, moist
	5.8		4		
			5		
			6		
	9.6		7		Test pit terminated at 7.0 feet below existing grade. No groundwater encountered during excavation.

TEST PIT LOG 10262.GPJ ECLIGDT 9/9/02



**Earth Consultants Inc.**  
Geotechnical Engineers, Geologists & Environmental Scientists


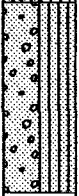
**Test Pit Log**  
Holy Spirit Lutheran Church  
Kirkland, Washington

Proj. No. <b>10262</b>	Dwn. <b>GLS</b>	Date <b>Sept 2002</b>	Checked <b>SSR</b>	Date <b>9/9/02</b>	Plate <b>A2</b>
------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------	--------------------	--------------------	-----------------

Subsurface conditions depicted represent our observations at the time and location of this exploratory hole, modified by engineering tests, analysis and judgment. They are not necessarily representative of other times and locations. We cannot accept responsibility for the use or interpretation by others of information presented on this log.

# Test Pit Log

Project Name: <b>Holy Spirit Lutheran Church</b>			Sheet <b>1</b> of <b>1</b>
Job No. <b>10262</b>	Logged by: <b>SSR</b>	Date: <b>8/29/02</b>	Test Pit No.: <b>TP-2</b>
Excavation Contractor: <b>NW Excavating</b>		Ground Surface Elevation: <b>98'</b>	
Notes:			

General Notes	W (%)	Graphic Symbol	Depth Ft.	Sample	USCS Symbol	Surface Conditions:
	5.3		1		SM/ML	Depth of Topsoil & Sod 6": grass  Brown silty SAND to sandy SILT, medium dense, moist  -50% fines
			2			
			3		SP-SM	
	6.3		4			Brown poorly graded SAND with silt, medium dense, moist
			5			
			6			
						Test pit terminated at 6.0 feet below existing grade. No groundwater encountered during excavation.

TEST PIT LOG 10262.GPJ ECI.GDT 9/9/02



**Test Pit Log**  
 Holy Spirit Lutheran Church  
 Kirkland, Washington

Proj. No. 10262	Dwn. GLS	Date Sept. 2002	Checked SSR	Date 9/9/02	Plate A3
-----------------	----------	-----------------	-------------	-------------	----------

Subsurface conditions depicted represent our observations at the time and location of this exploratory hole, modified by engineering tests, analysis and judgment. They are not necessarily representative of other times and locations. We cannot accept responsibility for the use or interpretation by others of information presented on this log.



**APPENDIX A.3**  
**REFERENCE INFORMATION FOR PETER KIRK PARK**

Included in this section are City of Kirkland Landslide Susceptibility Map and Liquefaction Susceptibility Map, and exploration logs from previous studies completed in the immediate vicinity of the project site.





# City of Kirkland GIS



- Legend**
- Contours 10 Feet
  - Streams
    - Open
    - Pipe
  - Landslide
    - Deposit Areas
    - Head Scarps
    - High Susceptibility
    - Moderate Susceptibility
  - Wetlands
  - Address
  - City Limits
  - Grid
  - QQ Grid
  - Regional Rail Corridor
  - Cross Kirkland Corridor
  - Streets
  - Parcels
  - Place Names
  - Buildings
  - Lakes

1: 1,500



NAD\_1983\_StatePlane\_Washington\_North\_FIPS\_4601\_Feet

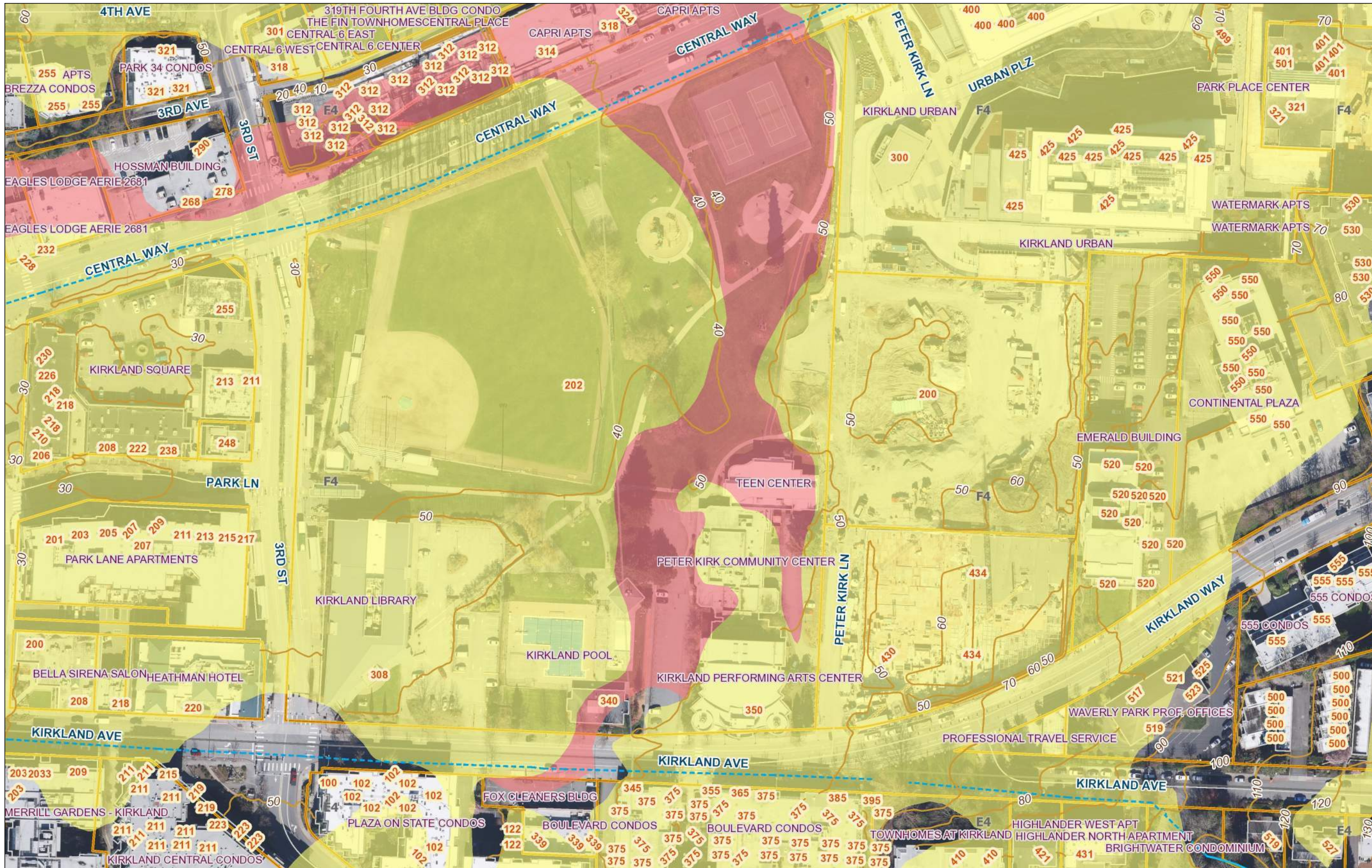
Produced by the City of Kirkland. © 2022 City of Kirkland, all rights reserved.  
No warranties of any sort, including but not limited to accuracy, fitness, or merchantability, accompany this product.

**Notes**  
This map was automatically generated using Geocortex Essentials.





# City of Kirkland GIS



- Legend**
- Contours 10 Feet
  - Streams
    - Open
    - Pipe
  - Wetlands
  - Liquefaction Potential
    - High
    - Medium or Mixed
  - Address
  - City Limits
  - Grid
  - QQ Grid
  - Regional Rail Corridor
  - Cross Kirkland Corridor
  - Streets
  - Parcels
  - Place Names
  - Buildings
  - Lakes

1: 1,500



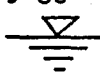
NAD\_1983\_StatePlane\_Washington\_North\_FIPS\_4601\_Feet

Produced by the City of Kirkland. © 2022 City of Kirkland, all rights reserved. No warranties of any sort, including but not limited to accuracy, fitness, or merchantability, accompany this product.

**Notes**  
This map was automatically generated using Geocortex Essentials.



DRILLING METHOD: ROTARY - HOLLOW STEM AUGER	BORING DESIGNATION: EB-1 SHEET 1 OF 2
SAMPLING METHOD(S): STANDARD PENETRATION, SHELBY TUBE	SURFACE ELEVATION: GRADE DATUM: NO CONTROL

BLOW COUNT ▲ WATER CONTENT	SAMPLE DEPTH O FT.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	TEST RESULTS	
				5
	0	Loose, grey, silty fine sandy <u>Artificial Fill</u> , moist, poorly sorted, dark organic silt inclusions.	4-9-86 	
	5	Very soft, dark brown, peat with rotted wood fragments, saturated, fibrous.		
	10	Very loose, brown, organic silty fine to medium sand, saturated, poorly sorted.		
	15	Medium dense, grey, slightly silty fine to medium sand, saturated, well sorted.		
	20	Very dense, grey, gravelly, medium to coarse sand, saturated, poorly sorted.  becomes fine to medium grained.		
	25	Soft, grey, silty clay, wet, with interbeds of grey, silty very fine sand.		
	30	Dense, grey, silty, clayey fine sand, saturated.		
		Stiff, grey, silty clay with fine sand seams, moist to wet.		
				Pocket pen.=0.5 TSF Torvane=0.25 TSF

### LOG OF BORING

8013-001      APRIL 1986  
KIRKLAND SQUARE DEVELOPMENT

<b>DRILLING METHOD:</b> ROTARY - HOLLOW STEM AUGER	<b>BORING DESIGNATION:</b> EB-1
<b>SAMPLING METHOD(S):</b> STANDARD PENETRATION, SHELBY TUBE	<b>SHEET 2 OF 2</b>
	<b>SURFACE ELEVATION:</b> GRADE <b>DATUM:</b> NO CONTROL

• BLOW COUNT ▲ WATER CONTENT 5 10 50% 100	SAMPLE	DEPTH FT.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	TEST RESULTS
		30	Very stiff to hard, grey very fine sandy silt.  clayey in zones.	
		35		
		40		
		41.5	TD @ 41.5'	3-13-86
		45		
		50		
		55		
		60		

**LOG OF BORING**

8013-001      APRIL 1986  
 KIRKLAND SQUARE DEVELOPMENT



<b>DRILLING METHOD:</b> ROTARY - HOLLOW STEM AUGER	<b>BORING DESIGNATION:</b> EB-2 SHEET 1 OF 2
<b>SAMPLING METHOD(S):</b> STANDARD PENETRATION	<b>SURFACE ELEVATION:</b> GRADE <b>DATUM:</b> NO CONTROL

• BLOW COUNT ▲ WATER CONTENT	5 10 50% 100 SAMPLE DEPTH FT.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	TEST RESULTS
	0 5 10 15 20 25 30	Very loose to loose, brown, silty very fine sandy <u>Artificial Fill</u> , wet, fine roots.  scattered asphalt debris. becomes organic and silty.	4-9-86 
	10 15	Very soft, brown, organic fine sandy silt, wet to saturated.  fine organics on bedding.  zones of very loose, dark brown silty organic sands. concentrated wood debris 12'-15.5', to log size.	
	15 20	Medium stiff, grey clayey silt with fine sandy silt and silty very fine sand interbeds.	Pocket Pen.=0.25 TSF Torvane = 0.15 TSF
	20 25	fine sand seams.	
	25 30	Very dense, grey, gravelly, silty, fine to medium sand, saturated, with very fine sandy silt seams.  Hard, grey fine sandy silt, saturated.	

## LOG OF BORING

8013-001      APRIL 1986  
 KIRKLAND SQUARE DEVELOPMENT

<b>DRILLING METHOD:</b> ROTARY - HOLLOW STEM AUGER	<b>BORING DESIGNATION:</b> EB-2 <b>SHEET OF</b>
<b>SAMPLING METHOD(S):</b> STANDARD PENETRATION	<b>SURFACE ELEVATION:</b> GRADE <b>DATUM:</b> NO CONTROL

	• BLOW COUNT ▲ WATER CONTENT	50% 100%	SAMPLE DEPTH FT.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	TEST RESULTS
0				as above	
35				very fine, white sand coating on thin random partings.	
40				TD @ 39.0'      3-14-86	
45					
50					
55					
60					

**LOG OF BORING**

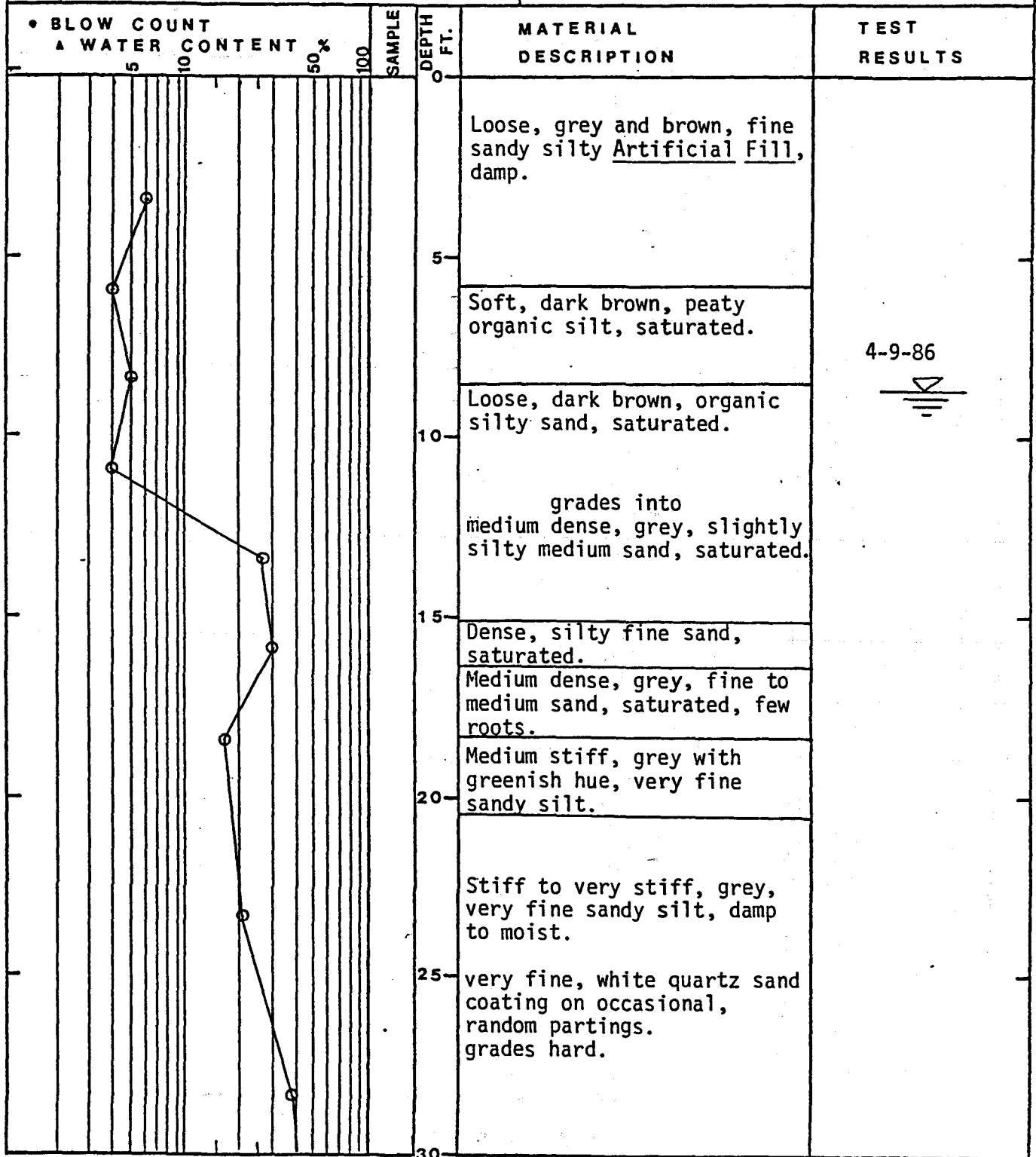
8013-001      APRIL 1986  
 KIRKLAND SQUARE DEVELOPMENT

DRILLING METHOD:  
 ROTARY - HOLLOW STEM AUGER

BORING DESIGNATION: EB-3  
 SHEET 1 OF 2

SAMPLING METHOD(S):  
 STANDARD PENETRATION

SURFACE ELEVATION: GRADE  
 DATUM: NO CONTROL



LOG OF BORING

8013-001 APRIL 1986  
 KIRKLAND SQUARE DEVELOPMENT

<b>DRILLING METHOD:</b> ROTARY - HOLLOW STEM AUGER	<b>BORING DESIGNATION:</b> EB-3 SHEET 2 OF 2
<b>SAMPLING METHOD(S):</b> STANDARD PENETRATION	<b>SURFACE ELEVATION:</b> GRADE <b>DATUM:</b> NO CONTROL

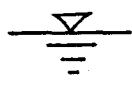
	• BLOW COUNT ▲ WATER CONTENT	5 10 50 % 100	SAMPLE DEPTH FT.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	TEST RESULTS
0			0	As above.	
35			35		
40			40	TD @ 39.0' 3-15-86	
45			45		
50			50		
55			55		
60			60		

**LOG OF BORING**

8013-001      APRIL 1986  
 KIRKLAND SQUARE DEVELOPMENT



<b>DRILLING METHOD:</b> ROTARY - HOLLOW STEM AUGER	<b>BORING DESIGNATION:</b> EB-4 SHEET 1 OF 2
<b>SAMPLING METHOD(S):</b> STANDARD PENETRATION	<b>SURFACE ELEVATION:</b> GRADE <b>DATUM:</b> NO CONTROL

SAMPLE	DEPTH FT.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	TEST RESULTS
	0	Very loose to loose, grey and brown, sandy silty Artificial Fill, wet, intermixed organics.	4-9-86 
	5	Soft, dark to light brown peat, wet, fibrous.	
	10	Very loose, grey brown, organic, silty medium sand, saturated fine organics in matrix.	
	12	Soft, dark brown, peat and organic silt, wet.	
	15	Loose, brown, organic, silty fine sand.	
	20	Medium dense to dense, grey, fine to medium sand, saturated.	
	25	Medium stiff to stiff, grey, very fine sandy silt to clayey silt.	
	30	grades soft with fine sand seams.	

### LOG OF BORING

8013-001 APRIL 1986  
KIRKLAND SQUARE DEVELOPMENT

Pocket Pen.=0.25 TSF  
Torvane = 0.25 TSF


<b>DRILLING METHOD:</b> ROTARY - HOLLOW STEM AUGER	<b>BORING DESIGNATION:</b> EB-4 SHEET 2 OF 2
<b>SAMPLING METHOD(S):</b> STANDARD PENETRATION	<b>SURFACE ELEVATION:</b> GRADE <b>DATUM:</b> NO CONTROL

• BLOW COUNT ▲ WATER CONTENT	SAMPLE DEPTH 0 FT.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	TEST RESULTS
	0	grades medium stiff to stiff.	
	35	Dense, grey, gravelly, silty fine sand saturated.	
	40	Hard, grey, very fine sandy silt, damp to moist.  thin, white, very fine quartz sand coating on random partings.	
	45	TD @ 44.0'      3-15-86	
	50		
	55		
	60		

## LOG OF BORING

8013-001      APRIL 1986  
 KIRKLAND SQUARE DEVELOPMENT

DRILLING METHOD: ROTARY - HOLLOW STEM AUGER	BORING DESIGNATION: EB-5 SHEET 1 OF 2
SAMPLING METHOD(S): STANDARD PENETRATION, SHELBY TUBE	SURFACE ELEVATION: GRADE DATUM: NO CONTROL

DEPTH FT.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	TEST RESULTS	BLOW COUNT				SAMPLE
			WATER CONTENT				
0	Very loose to loose, brown, organic, silty medium to coarse sandy, <u>Artificial Fill</u> , moist to wet.						
5	Soft, brown, peat and wood fragments, wet, fibrous.	4-9-86 					
10	Loose, grey, organic medium to coarse sand, saturated, some silt, fine organics in matrix.						
15	Soft, brown, peat, saturated, fibrous. Loose to medium dense, brown, silty, fine to medium sand, saturated, occasional fine wood, scattered gravels in seams.						
20	Stiff, grey, clayey silt, moist to wet. fine sand partings and occasional fine to medium sand layers.						
25	Hard grey, very fine sandy silt, damp. clayey in zones.	Pocket Pen. > 4.5 TSF					
30	thin, white, very fine quartz sand coating on random partings.	Pocket Pen. > 4.5 TSF					

LOG OF BORING

8013-001 APRIL 1986  
KIRKLAND SQUARE DEVELOPMENT

DRILLING METHOD:  
ROTARY - HOLLOW STEM AUGER

BORING DESIGNATION: EB-5  
SHEET 2 OF 2

SAMPLING METHOD(S):  
STANDARD PENETRATION, SHELBY TUBE

SURFACE ELEVATION: GRADE  
DATUM: NO CONTROL

• BLOW COUNT & WATER CONTENT		SAMPLE	DEPTH FT.	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	TEST RESULTS
5	10				
			0	As above	
			35		
			40	grades to very stiff.	
			40	TD @ 39.0' 3-16-86	
			45		
			50		
			55		
			60		

LOG OF BORING

8013-001 APRIL 1986  
KIRKLAND SQUARE DEVELOPMENT



# BORING NO. B-1

 Logged By: WB

 Date: 3/31/03

 Ground Elev. 36.9' ±

Depth ft	USCS	Soil Description	Sample		(N) Blows/ ft.	W %	Other Test
			Type	No.			
		Asphalt pavement and gravel base					
	SM	Gray, loose to medium-dense, silty fine SAND, with some gravel, moist (FILL)					
5		▼ 4/11/03					
	ML	Gray, stiff, very-fine sandy SILT, moist (FILL)	SS	1	11		
	OL	Dark-brown, soft, organic silty PEAT, with few sand seams, saturated					
10			SS	2	2		
	SP/OL	Gray, very-loose, medium-grained SAND, with peat and organic silt seams, saturated					
15			SS	3	2		
	SP/GP	Brown, medium-dense, SAND and GRAVEL seam, saturated	SS	4	24		
	SM	Gray-brown to gray, medium-dense, silty, fine to very-fine SAND, moist					
25			SS	5	33		
	ML	Gray, very-stiff, SILT, with thin, gray, very fine sand and silt partings, moist					
30			SS	6	28		
	SM	Gray, dense, silty, very fine SAND, trace of fine gravel, moist					
35		(Continued on PLATE 4B)					

LEGEND: SS - 2" O.D. Split-Spoon Sample  
 ST - 3" O.D. Shelby-Tube Sample  
 B - Bulk Sample

GROUNDWATER: Seal  
 Water Level   
 Observation Well Tip

## LIU & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Geotechnical Engineering · Engineering Geology · Earth Science

**BORING LOG**  
**KIRKLAND HOTEL**  
**KIRKLAND AVENUE AND 3RD STREET**  
**KIRKLAND, WASHINGTON**

JOB NO. 3A033      DATE 5/19/03      PLATE 4A

**BORING NO. B-1 (Continued from PLATE 4A)**

Logged By: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Ground Elev. \_\_\_\_\_ ±

Depth ft.	USCS	Soil Description	Sample		(N) Blows/ ft.	W %	Other Test
			Type	No.			
40	SM	Gray, dense, silty, very fine SAND, trace of fine gravel, moist <i>(same as above)</i>  - few fine sand seams	SS	7	39		
45			SS	8	46		
46.5			SS	9	47		
50		Boring terminated at 46.5 ft.					
55							
60							
65							

LEGEND: SS - 2" O.D. Split-Spoon Sample  
 ST - 3" O.D. Shelby-Tube Sample  
 B - Bulk Sample

GROUNDWATER:  Seal  
 Water Level  
 Observation Well Tip

**LIU & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

Geotechnical Engineering · Engineering Geology · Earth Science

**BORING LOG**  
**KIRKLAND HOTEL**  
**KIRKLAND AVENUE AND 3RD STREET**  
**KIRKLAND, WASHINGTON**

JOB NO. 3A033 DATE 5/19/03 PLATE 4B

# BORING NO. B-2




 Logged By: WB

 Date: 4/11/03

 Ground Elev. 42.9' ±

Depth ft.	USCS	Soil Description	Sample		(N) Blows/ ft.	W %	Other Test
			Type	No.			
5	ML	Asphalt pavement and gravel base	SS	1	11		
		Gray, medium-stiff, gravelly SILT, intermixed with gravel and brick fragments, moist (FILL)					
10	OL/SP	Dark-brown, very-loose, interbedded, organic silty PEAT and gray fine SAND, saturated	SS	2	2		
		▼4/11/03 (sand in about 2-inch seams)					
15	CL	Brown-gray, very-soft, silty CLAY with scattered gravel, wet (gravel in thin bedding)	SS	3	24		
20	GP	Gravel seams, saturated	SS	4	33		
25	SM/ML	Gray-brown to gray, very-stiff, sandy SILT to SILT, with gray, thin, very-fine sand partings, moist	SS	5	33		
30	SM	Gray, dense, silty, very-fine SAND, moist	SS	6	28		
35	▼4/11/03	- increased moisture below 35 ft (Continued on PLATE 5B)					

LEGEND: SS - 2" O.D. Split-Spoon Sample  
 ST - 3" O.D. Shelby-Tube Sample  
 B - Bulk Sample

GROUNDWATER:  Seal  
 Water Level   
 Observation Well Tip

## LIU & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Geotechnical Engineering · Engineering Geology · Earth Science

**BORING LOG**  
**KIRKLAND HOTEL**  
 KIRKLAND AVENUE AND 3RD STREET  
 KIRKLAND, WASHINGTON

JOB NO. 3A033    DATE 5/19/03    PLATE 5A

**BORING NO. B-2** (Continued from PLATE 5A)




Logged By: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Ground Elev. \_\_\_\_\_ ±

Depth ft.	USCS	Soil Description	Sample		(N) Blows/ ft.	W %	Other Test
			Type	No.			
40	SM	Gray, dense, silty, very-fine SAND, moist <i>(same as above)</i>  - with fine sand in phases	SS	7	29		
			SS	8	39		
			SS	9	47		
50		Boring terminated at 46.5 ft.	SS	4	37		

LEGEND: SS - 2" O.D. Split-Spoon Sample  
 ST - 3" O.D. Shelby-Tube Sample  
 B - Bulk Sample

GROUNDWATER:  Seal  
 Water Level  
 Observation Well Tip

**LIU & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

Geotechnical Engineering · Engineering Geology · Earth Science

**BORING LOG**  
**KIRKLAND HOTEL**  
 KIRKLAND AVENUE AND 3RD STREET  
 KIRKLAND, WASHINGTON

JOB NO. 3A033      DATE 5/19/03      PLATE 5B



# BORING NO. B-3

 Logged By: WB

 Date: 4/14/03

 Ground Elev. 36.9' ±

Depth ft.	USCS	Soil Description	Sample		(N) Blows/ ft.	W %	Other Test
			Type	No.			
		6-inch concrete slab over pea gravel base					
	ML	Brown, soft, sandy SILT, intermixed with brick fragments (FILL)					
5	ML	Brown-gray, very-stiff, very-fine sandy SILT, moist	SS	1	18		
10	SM	Brown, very-dense, silty, very-fine SAND, vague bedding, moist	SS	2	59		
15	ML	Gray, very-stiff SILT, with trace very fine sand, moist	SS	3	24		
20		- less sand	SS	4	21		
25		▼ <u>4/14/03</u>	SS	5	31		
30	ML	Gray, very-stiff, very-fine sandy SILT, moist to wet in seams of silty very-fine sand	SS	6	25		
35	ML	Gray, very-stiff SILT, with one 2-inch fine gravelly sand seam, moist (Continued on PLATE 6B)					

LEGEND: SS - 2" O.D. Split-Spoon Sample  
 ST - 3" O.D. Shelby-Tube Sample  
 B - Bulk Sample

GROUNDWATER:  Seal  
 Water Level    
 Observation Well Tip

## LIU & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Geotechnical Engineering · Engineering Geology · Earth Science

**BORING LOG**  
**KIRKLAND HOTEL**  
 KIRKLAND AVENUE AND 3RD STREET  
 KIRKLAND, WASHINGTON




JOB NO. 3A033      DATE 5/19/03      PLATE 6A

**BORING NO. B-3** (continued from previous page)

Logged By: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Ground Elev. \_\_\_\_\_ ±

Depth ft.	USCS	Soil Description	Sample		(N) Blows/ ft.	W %	Other Test
			Type	No.			
	ML	Gray, very-stiff SILT, with one 2-inch fine gravelly sand seams, moist <i>(same as above)</i>	SS	7	24		
40	SM/ML	Gray, medium-dense, silty, very-fine SAND to fine sandy SILT, in 1/4-inch bedding, moist to wet	SS	8	24		
45			SS	9	37		
50	ML/CL	Brown and gray, soft, clayey SILT, with some fine sand, saturated	SS	10	34		
	ML	Gray, dense, very-fine, sandy SILT, moist to wet					
55		Test boring terminated @ 51.5 ft.					
60							
65							

LEGEND: SS - 2" O.D. Split-Spoon Sample  
 ST - 3" O.D. Shelby-Tube Sample  
 B - Bulk Sample

GROUNDWATER:  Seal  
 Water Level  
 Observation Well Tip

**LIU & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

Geotechnical Engineering · Engineering Geology · Earth Science

**BORING LOG**  
**KIRKLAND HOTEL**  
 KIRKLAND AVENUE AND 3RD STREET  
 KIRKLAND, WASHINGTON

JOB NO. 3A033 DATE 5/19/03 PLATE 6B

# BORING NO. B-4

 Logged By: WB

 Date: 4/14/03

 Ground Elev. 51.4' ±

Depth ft.	USCS	Soil Description	Sample		(N) Blows/ ft.	W %	Other Test
			Type	No.			
		6-inch concrete slab over fill					
5	ML	Brown-gray to gray mottled, medium-stiff SILT, with very fine sand, moist (FILL)	SS	1	5		
10	ML	Brown to light-gray, very-stiff SILT, with interbeds of very-fine sandy silt, moist	SS	2	28		
15			SS	3	27		
20	ML	Gray, very-stiff, very-fine sandy SILT, moist	SS	4	23		
25		- zones of very fine sand	SS	5	29		
30	SM	Gray, dense, silty, very-fine SAND, moist	SS	6	29		
35							

4/14/03

(Continued on PLATE 7B)

LEGEND: SS - 2" O.D. Split-Spoon Sample  
 ST - 3" O.D. Shelby-Tube Sample  
 B - Bulk Sample

GROUNDWATER:  Seal  
 Water Level   
 Observation Well Tip

## LIU & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Geotechnical Engineering · Engineering Geology · Earth Science

**BORING LOG**  
**KIRKLAND HOTEL**  
**KIRKLAND AVENUE AND 3RD STREET**  
**KIRKLAND, WASHINGTON**

JOB NO. 3A033      DATE 5/19/03      PLATE 7A

**BORING NO. B-4** (Continued from PLATE 7A)

Logged By: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Ground Elev. \_\_\_\_\_ ±

Depth ft.	USCS	Soil Description	Sample		(N) Blows/ ft.	W %	Other Test
			Type	No.			
		Gray, dense, silty, very-fine SAND, moist - saturated seam @ 35.0 ft	SS	7	32		
40	ML	Gray, very-stiff SILT, with occasional seams of silty very-fine sand, thin bedding with interbedded gray very-fine sand, moist	SS	8	19		
45	SM	Gray, medium-dense, silty, very-fine SAND, saturated	SS	9	20		
50			SS	10	38		
55			SS	11	29		
60	ML	Gray, very-stiff SILT, moist	SS	12	23		
65		Test Boring terminated @ 61.5 ft.					

*(Same as above)*

LEGEND: SS - 2" O.D. Split-Spoon Sample  
ST - 3" O.D. Shelby-Tube Sample  
B - Bulk Sample

GROUNDWATER:  Seal  
 Water Level  
 Observation Well Tip

**LIU & ASSOCIATES, INC.**

Geotechnical Engineering · Engineering Geology · Earth Science

**BORING LOG**  
**KIRKLAND HOTEL**  
**KIRKLAND AVENUE AND 3RD STREET**  
**KIRKLAND, WASHINGTON**

JOB NO. 3A033 DATE 5/19/03 PLATE 7B



# BORING NO. B-5




Logged By: WB

Date: 4/14/03

Ground Elev. 38.2' ±

Depth ft.	USCS	Soil Description	Sample		(N) Blows/ ft.	W %	Other Test
			Type	No.			
5	SP/ML	Asphalt pavement over crushed rock base	SS	1	6		
		Brown-gray intermixed, loose, very-fine SAND and SILT, trace gravel, moist (FILL)					
10	ML	Dark-brown, to gray-brown, soft, sandy SILT, with fine organics in matrix, one 2-inch sand seam, and gray, soft, clayey silt at base of sampler, saturated	SS	2	15		
		Brown-gray mottled, stiff, very-fine sandy SILT, moist					
20	SM/ML	Brown-gray to gray, medium-dense, very-fine sandy SILT to silty very-fine SAND, moist	SS	3	31		
25		▼ <u>4/14/03</u>	SS	4	15		
		- grades to silty very-fine SAND, saturated					
30			SS	5	26		
35		Test Boring terminated @ 26.5 ft.					

LEGEND: SS - 2" O.D. Split-Spoon Sample  
 ST - 3" O.D. Shelby-Tube Sample  
 B - Bulk Sample

GROUNDWATER:  Seal  
 Water Level  
 Observation Well Tip

## LIU & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Geotechnical Engineering · Engineering Geology · Earth Science

BORING LOG  
 KIRKLAND HOTEL  
 KIRKLAND AVENUE AND 3RD STREET  
 KIRKLAND, WASHINGTON

JOB NO. 3A033    DATE 5/19/03    PLATE 8

# RECORD OF BOREHOLE GB-1

SHEET 1 of 2  
ELEVATION: 49.5  
INCLINATION: -90

PROJECT: WWREG/75 State Street/WA DRILLING METHOD: Hollow Stem Auger (HSA) DATUM:  
PROJECT NUMBER: 033-1562-100 DRILLING DATE: 2/17/03 AZIMUTH: N/A  
LOCATION: 75 State Street, Kirkland, WA DRILL RIG: Mobile B-59 COORDINATES: not surveyed

DEPTH (ft)	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES				PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / ft ■		NOTES WATER LEVELS GRAPHIC			
		DESCRIPTION	USCS	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS per 6 in 140 lb hammer 30 inch drop	N	REC / ATT		WATER CONTENT (PERCENT)		
												$w_p$	$w_L$	
0	4.25 inch I.D. HSA with 140lb. Autohammer	0.0 - 0.1 ASPHALT (SURFACING)	MU/CL		0.2							Monument and Concrete		
		0.1 - 0.2 CRUSHED ROCK (SUBBASE)											Bentonite Chips	
		0.2 - 3.0 Hard, olive gray to medium gray, massive, CLAYEY SILT, little fine sand, damp. PID: 0 ppm (TRANSITIONAL BEDS)				46.5								
		3.0 - 3.1 Dense, light gray, fine to medium SAND lense			SP	3.1	1	SPT	8-14-17	31	1.5 1.5			
		3.1 - 12.0 Stiff to very stiff, medium gray, massive, CLAYEY SILT with light gray fine SAND and SILT laminae, damp. PID: 0 ppm			MU/CL		2	SPT	3-3-7	10	1.5 1.5			1-inch pvc riser
5		At 7.5 feet, becomes very stiff.					3	SPT	4-7-10	17	1.5 1.5			10-20 Silica Sand
		Sample 4: Slightly fractured with steeply dipping laminae.					4	SPT	5-11-14	25	1.5 1.5			
		12.0 - 15.0 Compact, medium gray, SILT and fine SAND, moist to wet. PID: 0 ppm			MU/SP	37.5 12.0	5	SPT	5-8-11	19	1.5 1.5			1-inch diameter slotted pvc
15		15.0 - 29.0 Stiff to very stiff, medium gray, massive, CLAYEY SILT, with steeply dipping, light gray, fine SAND laminae, damp. PID: 0 ppm			MU/CL	34.5 15.0	6	SPT	3-7-9	16	1.5 1.5			Bentonite Chips
			7	SPT		3-4-8	12	1.5 1.5						
			8	SPT		5-6-11	17	1.5 1.5			Bentonite Chips			
20														
25														

BOREHOLE RECORD BORE.GPJ GLDR.WA.GDT 7/9/03

2/25/03

2/18/03

Log continued on next page

1 in to 3 ft  
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Hott Drilling  
DRILLER: Mike Reynolds



LOGGED: T. Marshall  
CHECKED: RDL  
DATE: 7/9/03



# RECORD OF BOREHOLE GB-1

SHEET 2 of 2  
ELEVATION: 49.5  
INCLINATION: -90

PROJECT: WWREG/75 State Street/WA DRILLING METHOD: Hollow Stem Auger (HSA) DATUM:  
PROJECT NUMBER: 033-1562-100 DRILLING DATE: 2/17/03 AZIMUTH: N/A  
LOCATION: 75 State Street, Kirkland, WA DRILL RIG: Mobile B-59 COORDINATES: not surveyed

DEPTH (ft)	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE				SAMPLES					PENETRATION RESISTANCE				NOTES		
		DESCRIPTION	USCS	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS per 6 in 140 lb hammer 30 inch drop	N	REC / ATT	BLOWS / R ■				WATER LEVELS		
											WATER CONTENT (PERCENT)				GRAPHIC		
25		15.0 - 29.0 Stiff to very stiff, medium gray, massive, CLAYEY SILT, with steeply dipping, light gray, fine SAND laminae, damp. PID: 0 ppm (Continued)  <i>(Same as above)</i>	ML/CL														
				20.5 29.0	9	SPT	4-11-14	25	1.5 1.5	■							
30		Boring completed at 29.0 ft.															
35																	
40																	
45																	
50																	

BOREHOLE RECORD BORE.GPJ GLDR WA.GDT 7/9/03

1 in to 3 ft  
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Holt Drilling  
DRILLER: Mike Reynolds

LOGGED: T. Marshall  
CHECKED: RDL  
DATE: 7/9/03



# RECORD OF BOREHOLE GB-2

SHEET 1 of 1  
ELEVATION: 48  
INCLINATION: -90

PROJECT: WWREG/75 State Street/WA DRILLING METHOD: Hollow Stem Auger (HSA) DATUM:  
PROJECT NUMBER: 033-1562-100 DRILLING DATE: 2/18/03 AZIMUTH: N/A  
LOCATION: 75 State Street, Kirkland, WA DRILL RIG: Mobile B-59 COORDINATES: not surveyed

DEPTH (ft)	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE				SAMPLES					PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / ft ■				NOTES WATER LEVELS			
		DESCRIPTION	USCS	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS per 6 in 140 lb hammer 30 inch drop	N	REC / ATT	WATER CONTENT (PERCENT)				GRAPHIC			
											W <sub>p</sub>  -----○-----  W <sub>L</sub>							
0	4.25-inch I.D. HSA with 140lb. Autohammer	0.0 - 1.0 CRUSHED ROCK (FILL) PID: 0 ppm			47.0													
1.0		1.0 - 11.0 Very stiff, medium gray, massive, CLAYEY SILT to SILTY CLAY, with light gray fine sand and silt laminae, damp. PID: 0 ppm (TRANSITIONAL BEDS)			1.0													
5				CL/ML		1	SPT	6-12-13	25	1.5 1.5								
10			Sample 2: Becomes olive gray with steeply dipping (75 degrees) fine sand and silt laminae.			2	SPT	4-8-12	20	1.5 1.5								
11.0			11.0 - 14.5 Very stiff, olive gray, massive, CLAYEY SILT interbedded with olive gray fine SAND and SILT. PID: 0 ppm			37.0												
15			ML/CL/SM		3	SPT	7-10-15	25	1.5 1.5									
14.5		14.5 - 20.0 Very stiff, olive gray, massive, CLAYEY SILT, with steeply dipping (60 degrees) light gray, fine sand and silt laminae, damp.			33.5													
15			CL/ML		4	SPT	4-7-13	20	1.5 1.5									
20		Boring completed at 20.0 ft.			28.0													
20.0					20.0													

Bentonite Chips

BOREHOLE RECORD BORE.GPJ GLDR WA.GDT 7/9/03

1 in to 3 ft  
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Holt Drilling  
DRILLER: Mike Reynolds

LOGGED: T. Marshall  
CHECKED: RDL  
DATE: 7/9/03



# RECORD OF BOREHOLE GB-3

SHEET 1 of 1

PROJECT: WWREG/75 State Street/WA

DRILLING METHOD: Hollow Stem Auger (HSA) DATUM:

ELEVATION: 45

PROJECT NUMBER: 033-1562-100

DRILLING DATE: 2/17/03

AZIMUTH: N/A

INCLINATION: -90

LOCATION: 75 State Street, Kirkland, WA DRILL RIG: Mobile B-59

COORDINATES: not surveyed

DEPTH (ft)	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES					PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / ft ■				NOTES WATER LEVELS						
		DESCRIPTION	USCS	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS per 6 in 140 lb hammer 30 inch drop	N	REC / ATT	WATER CONTENT (PERCENT)				GRAPHIC					
											10 20 30 40 W <sub>p</sub>  -----  W <sub>L</sub>									
0		0.0 - 0.2 ASPHALT (SURFACING)			0.3															
		0.2 - 0.3 CRUSHED ROCK (SUBBASE)			44.0															
		0.3 - 1.0 Loose, yellow brown, gravelly SAND. (FILL)			1.0															
	4.25-inch I.D. HSA with 140lb. Autohammer	1.0 - 19.0 Compact, medium gray, massive, SILT, trace fine sand, with fine sand and silt laminae, damp. PID: 0 ppm (TRANSITIONAL BEDS)	ML																	
						1	SPT	6-8-9	17	$\frac{1.5}{1.5}$										
5																				
						2	SPT	4-8-13	21	$\frac{1.5}{1.5}$										
					At 9 feet: 1-inch thick lense of fine to medium SAND.															
						3	SPT	5-9-14	23	$\frac{1.5}{1.5}$										
10																				
			4	SPT	3-6-8	14	$\frac{1.5}{1.5}$													
		At 14.5 feet: slightly fractured.																		
		At 16 feet: Becomes dark gray, SILT, little fine sand, steeply dipping (60 degrees) laminae of fine sand.																		
			5	SPT	2-5-10	15	$\frac{1.5}{1.5}$													
15																				
			6	SPT	4-7-12	19	$\frac{1.5}{1.5}$													
			7	SPT	8-7-9	16	$\frac{1.5}{1.5}$													
		19.0 - 20.0 Very stiff, medium gray, massive, SILTY CLAY, trace fine sand, damp. PID: 0 ppm	ML/CL		26.0															
					19.0															
20		Boring completed at 20.0 ft.			25.0															
					20.0															

BOREHOLE RECORD BORE.GPJ GLDR WA.GDT 7/9/03

Bentonite Chips

1 in to 3 ft  
 DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Holt Drilling  
 DRILLER: Mike Reynolds

LOGGED: T. Marshall  
 CHECKED: RDL  
 DATE: 7/9/03





# RECORD OF BOREHOLE GB-4

SHEET 1 of 1

PROJECT: WWREG/75 State Street/WA DRILLING METHOD: Hollow Stem Auger (HSA) DATUM:  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 033-1562-100 DRILLING DATE: 2/17/03 AZIMUTH: N/A  
 LOCATION: 75 State Street, Kirkland, WA DRILL RIG: Mobile B-59 COORDINATES: not surveyed

ELEVATION: 44  
 INCLINATION: -90

DEPTH (ft)	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES					PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / ft ■				NOTES WATER LEVELS GRAPHIC	
		DESCRIPTION	USCS	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS per 6 in 140 lb hammer 30 inch drop	N	REC / ATT	WATER CONTENT (PERCENT)				
											$W_p$  -----  $W_L$				
0	4.25-inch I.D. HSA with 140lb. Autohammer	0.0 - 0.1 ASPHALT (SURFACING)	SW		0.2										Bentonite Chips
		0.1 - 0.2 CRUSHED ROCK (SUBBASE)			43.0										
		0.2 - 1.0 Loose, yellow brown, gravelly SAND. PID: 1.8 ppm (FILL)	CL/ML		1.0										
		1.0 - 7.1 Soft to very stiff, yellow brown to medium gray, massive, CLAYEY SILT, with fine sand laminae, trace fine roots in upper 6 inches, moist. PID: 0 ppm (TRANSITIONAL BEDS)				1	SPT	1-5-8	13	$\frac{1.5}{1.5}$					
		At 7 feet: 1-inch thick lense of fine to medium SAND.	ML		36.9										
	7.1 - 10.0 Compact, dark gray, massive, SILT, trace fine sand, damp. PID: 0 ppm			7.1	2	SPT	3-9-14	23	$\frac{1.5}{1.5}$						
	At 9 feet: Light gray fine SAND laminae and occasional fractures observed.				3	SPT	5-9-13	22	$\frac{1.5}{1.5}$						
10		Boring completed at 10.0 ft.			34.0										
					10.0										

BOREHOLE RECORD BORE.GPJ GLDR WA.GDT 7/9/03

1 in to 3 ft  
 DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Holt Drilling  
 DRILLER: Mike Reynolds

LOGGED: T. Marshall  
 CHECKED: RDL  
 DATE: 7/9/03







# RECORD OF BOREHOLE GB-6

SHEET 2 of 2

PROJECT: WWREG/75 State Street/WA  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 033-1562-100  
 LOCATION: 75 State Street, Kirkland, WA

DRILLING METHOD: Hollow Stem Auger (HSA)  
 DRILLING DATE: 2/18/03  
 DRILL RIG: Mobile B-59

DATUM:  
 AZIMUTH: N/A  
 COORDINATES: not surveyed

ELEVATION: 42.5  
 INCLINATION: -90

DEPTH (ft)	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE				SAMPLES				PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / ft ■				NOTES WATER LEVELS		
		DESCRIPTION	USCS	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS per 6 in 140 lb hammer 30 inch drop	N	REC / ATT	WATER CONTENT (PERCENT)				GRAPHIC	
											w <sub>p</sub>	w	w <sub>L</sub>	w <sub>u</sub>		
25		15.8 - 30.0 Stiff to very stiff, olive gray, massive, CLAYEY SILT, trace fine sand, moist. PID: 3 - 5 ppm (Continued)  <i>(same as above)</i>	MLCL	[Hatched Box]												[Hatched Box]
30		Boring completed at 30.0 ft.			12.5 30.0	9	SPT	3-6-10	16	1.5 1.5						
35																
40																
45																
50																

BOREHOLE RECORD BORE.GPJ GLDR WA.GDT 7/9/03

1 in to 3 ft  
 DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Holt Drilling  
 DRILLER: Mike Reynolds

LOGGED: T. Marshall  
 CHECKED: RDL  
 DATE: 7/9/03



# RECORD OF BOREHOLE GB-7

SHEET 1 of 1  
ELEVATION: 41.5  
INCLINATION: -90

PROJECT: WWREG/75 State Street/WA DRILLING METHOD: Hollow Stem Auger (HSA) DATUM:  
PROJECT NUMBER: 033-1562-100 DRILLING DATE: 2/18/03 AZIMUTH: N/A  
LOCATION: 75 State Street, Kirkland, WA DRILL RIG: Mobile B-59 COORDINATES: not surveyed

DEPTH (ft)	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES				PENETRATION RESISTANCE				NOTES WATER LEVELS GRAPHIC			
		DESCRIPTION	USCS	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS per 6 in 140 lb hammer 30 inch drop	N	REC / ATT	BLOWS / R					
											WATER CONTENT (PERCENT)					
0	4.25-inch I.D. HSA with 140lb. Autohammer	0.0 - 0.2 ASPHALT (SURFACING)			0.3											
		0.2 - 0.3 CRUSHED ROCK. PID: 5 ppm (SUBBASE)														
		0.3 - 12.5 Stiff, medium gray to olive gray, massive, CLAYEY SILT, trace fine sand, with steeply dipping (60 degrees) light gray fine sand and silt laminae, damp. (TRANSITIONAL BEDS)														
		At 3.5 feet, PID: 2 ppm From 4 feet to 4.5 feet, PID: 0 ppm					1	SPT	3-4-4	8	1.5 1.5					
5		At 6 feet, PID: 0 ppm Becomes medium gray.	ML/CL				2	SPT	2-3-7	10	1.5 1.5					
	Becomes very stiff. PID: 0 ppm Occasional fine gravel.					3	SPT	3-5-9	14	1.5 1.5						
10		From 10.5 feet to 12 feet, PID: 0 ppm				4	SPT	3-4-9	13	1.5 1.5						
		12.5 - 14.5 Compact, dark gray, fine to medium SAND, some silt, interbedded with medium gray, CLAYEY SILT, moist. PID: 0 ppm	SP		29.0 12.5	5	SPT	4-8-13	21	1.5 1.5						
15		Boring completed at 14.5 ft.			27.0 14.5											

Bentonite  
Chips

BOREHOLE RECORD BORE.GPJ GLDR WA.GDT 7/9/03

1 in to 3 ft  
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Holt Drilling  
DRILLER: Mike Reynolds

LOGGED: T. Marshall  
CHECKED: RDL  
DATE: 7/9/03





# RECORD OF BOREHOLE GB-8

SHEET 1 of 1

PROJECT: WWREG/75 State Street/WA DRILLING METHOD: Hollow Stem Auger (HSA) DATUM:  
 PROJECT NUMBER: 033-1562-100 DRILLING DATE: 2/18/03 AZIMUTH: N/A  
 LOCATION: 75 State Street, Kirkland, WA DRILL RIG: Mobile B-59 COORDINATES: not surveyed

ELEVATION: 43.5  
 INCLINATION: -90

DEPTH (ft)	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES					PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / ft ■				NOTES WATER LEVELS GRAPHIC		
		DESCRIPTION	USCS	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS per 6 in 140 lb hammer 30 inch drop	N	REC / ATT	WATER CONTENT (PERCENT)					
											$W_p$ ————— $W_L$					
0	4.25-inch I.D. HSA with 140lb. Autohammer	0.0 - 0.1 ASPHALT (SURFACING)		[Cross-hatch pattern]	42.9											
		0.1 - 0.3 CONCRETE		[Diagonal lines pattern]	0.6											
		0.3 - 0.6 CRUSHED ROCK (SUBBASE) PID: 14 ppm		[Diagonal lines pattern]												
		0.6 - 10.0 Stiff, medium gray, massive, CLAYEY SILT, with light gray, fine sand laminae, damp. PID: 0 ppm (TRANSITIONAL BEDS)	ML/CL			1	SPT	2-4-5	9	$\frac{1.5}{1.5}$						
5		At 6 feet: Becomes very stiff. PID: 0 ppm				2	SPT	7-8-9	17	$\frac{1.5}{1.5}$						
						3	SPT	2-3-4	7	$\frac{1.5}{1.5}$						
10		10.0 - 12.8 Compact, medium gray, massive, fine to medium SAND and SILT, moist. PID: 0 ppm	SP/ML		33.5 10.0											
					4	SPT	4-10-12	22	$\frac{1.5}{1.5}$							
		12.8 - 14.5 Very stiff, olive gray, massive, CLAYEY SILT, trace fine sand, with light gray, fine sand laminae, moist, 1-inch gravel at 14 ft. PID: 0 ppm	ML/CL		30.8 12.8											
					5	SPT	3-5-9	14	$\frac{1.5}{1.5}$							
15		Boring completed at 14.5 ft.			29.0 14.5											

Bentonite Chips

BOREHOLE RECORD BORE.GPJ GLDR WA.GDT 7/9/03

1 in to 3 ft  
 DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Holt Drilling  
 DRILLER: Mike Reynolds

LOGGED: T. Marshall  
 CHECKED: RDL  
 DATE: 7/9/03



# RECORD OF BOREHOLE GB-9

SHEET 1 of 1  
ELEVATION: 44  
INCLINATION: -90

PROJECT: WWREG/75 State Street/WA DRILLING METHOD: Hollow Stem Auger (HSA) DATUM:  
PROJECT NUMBER: 033-1562-100 DRILLING DATE: 2/18/03 AZIMUTH: N/A  
LOCATION: 75 State Street, Kirkland, WA DRILL RIG: Mobile B-59 COORDINATES: not surveyed

DEPTH (ft)	BORING METHOD	SOIL PROFILE			SAMPLES				PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / R				NOTES WATER LEVELS GRAPHIC		
		DESCRIPTION	USCS	GRAPHIC LOG	ELEV. DEPTH (ft)	NUMBER	TYPE	BLOWS per 6 in 140 lb hammer 30 inch drop	N	REC / ATT	WATER CONTENT (PERCENT)				
											10	20		30	40
0	4.25-inch I.D. HSA with 140lb. Autohammer	0.0 - 0.2 ASPHALT (SURFACING)	ML		0.3										
		0.2 - 0.3 CRUSHED ROCK (SUBBASE)													
		0.3 - 5.5 Soft, olive gray, SILT, trace fine sand, moist. (TRANSITIONAL BEDS)													
5		At 4.5 feet: Becomes stiff, medium gray, SILT, trace fine sand, with steeply dipping, light gray, fine sand and silt laminae. PID: 2.5 ppm			38.5	1	SPT	0-0-2	2	0.7 / 1.5					
		5.5 - 13.0 Very stiff, medium gray, massive, CLAYEY SILT, with light gray, fine sand and silt laminae, damp. PID: 0 ppm			5.5	2	SPT	3-5-7	12	1.5 / 1.5					
		At 9 feet: interbeds of light gray to olive gray, fine to medium sand. PID: 0 ppm	ML/CL			3	SPT	4-8-13	21	1.5 / 1.5					
10						4	SPT	4-10-16	26	1.5 / 1.5					
						5	SPT	9-9-9	18	1.5 / 1.5					
		13.0 - 14.5 Compact, olive gray, fine to medium SAND, some silt, moist. PID: 0 ppm	SP/SM		31.0										
15		14.5 - 20.0 Very stiff, olive gray, massive, CLAYEY SILT, with steeply dipping, light gray fine sand and silt laminae. PID: 0 ppm			29.5	6	SPT	4-7-12	19	1.5 / 1.5					
			ML/CL		14.5										
					24.0	7	SPT	3-5-9	14	1.5 / 1.5					
20		Boring completed at 20.0 ft.			20.0										

Bentonite Chips

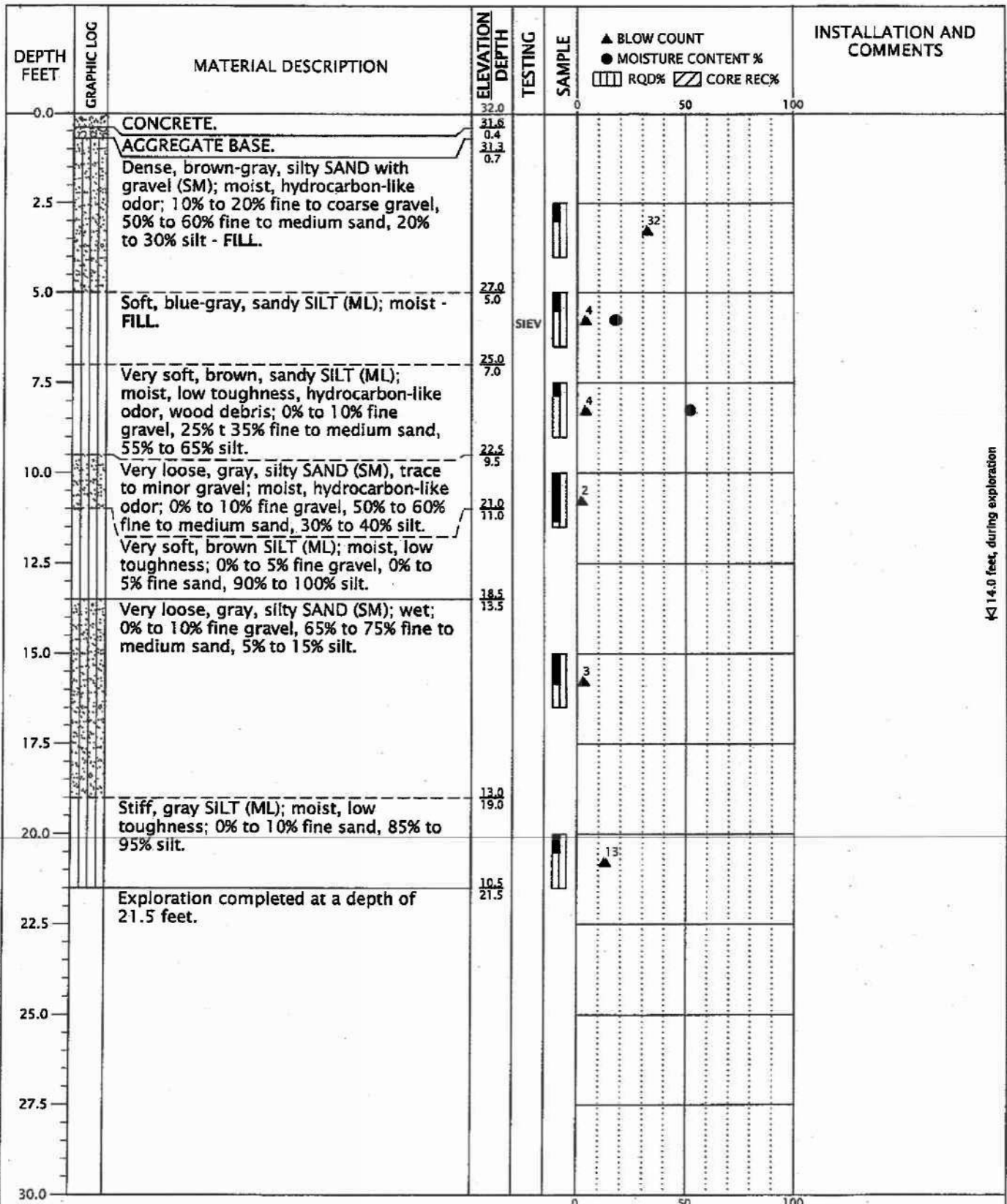
BOREHOLE RECORD BORE.GPJ GLDR.WA.GDT 7/9/03

1 in to 3 ft  
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: Holt Drilling  
DRILLER: Mike Reynolds

LOGGED: T. Marshall  
CHECKED: RDL  
DATE: 7/9/03







K114.0 feet, during exploration

BORING LOG INCA-1-01-B1-8.GPJ GEODESIGN.GDT PRINT DATE: 8/8/08:08


DRILLED BY: Boretec®

LOGGED BY: HFH

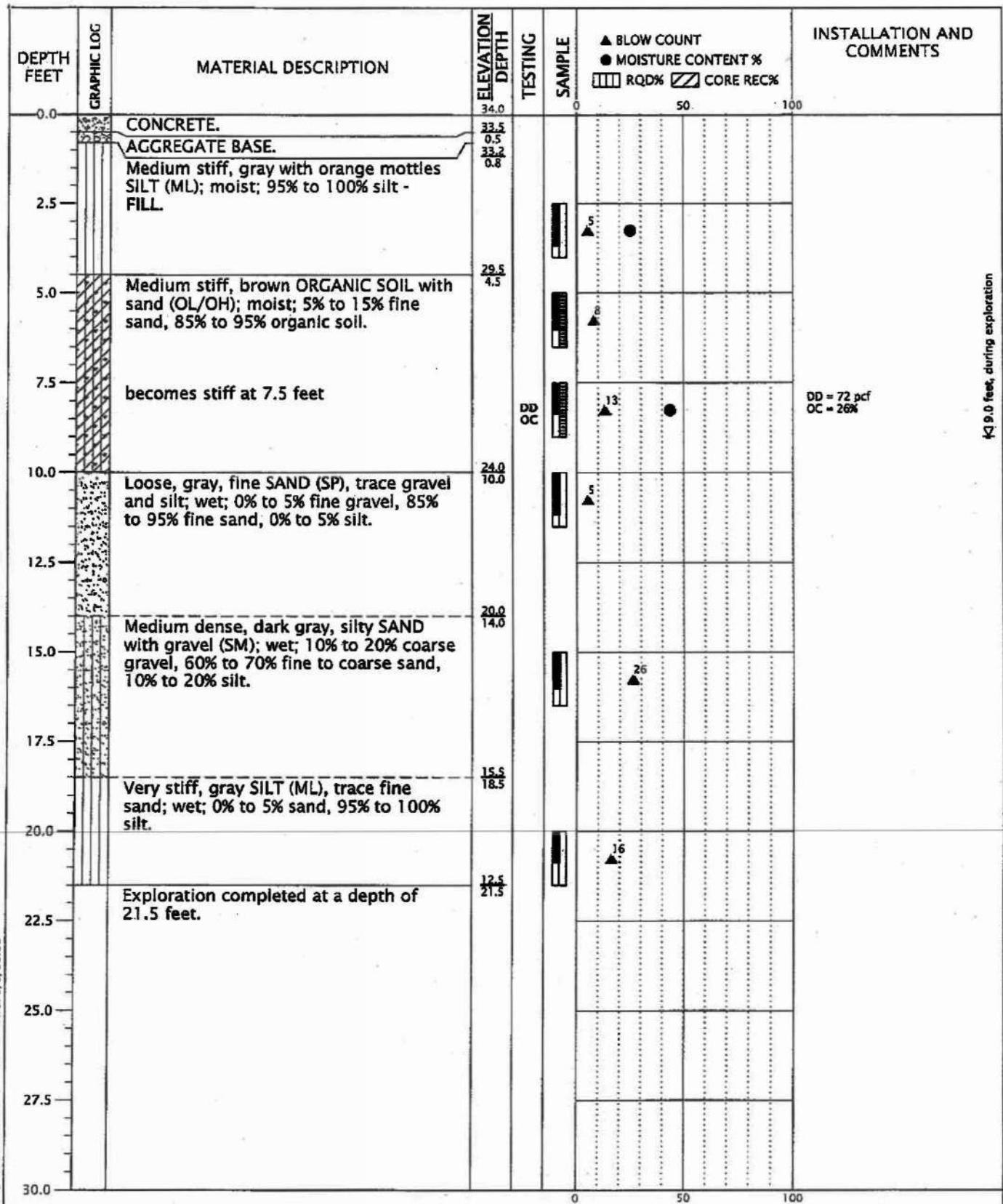
COMPLETED: 07/07/08

BORING METHOD: hollow-stem auger (see report text)

BORING BIT DIAMETER: 8-inch

 10700 Meridian Avenue North - Suite 210 Seattle WA 98133 Off 206.838.9900 Fax 206.838.9901	INCA-1-01	BORING B-2	
	AUGUST 2008	KIRKLAND TRANSIT CENTER KIRKLAND, WA	FIGURE A-2

BORING LOG INCA-1-01-81-8.GPJ GEODESIGN.GDT PRINT DATE: 8/8/08:08



Kj 9.0 feet, during exploration

DRILLED BY: Boretec®

LOGGED BY: NRC

COMPLETED: 07/08/08

BORING METHOD: hollow-stem auger (see report text)

BORING BIT DIAMETER: 8-inch

**GEO DESIGN INC**  
 10700 Meridian Avenue North - Suite 210  
 Seattle WA 98133  
 Off 206.838.9900 Fax 206.838.9901

INCA-1-01

**BORING B-3**

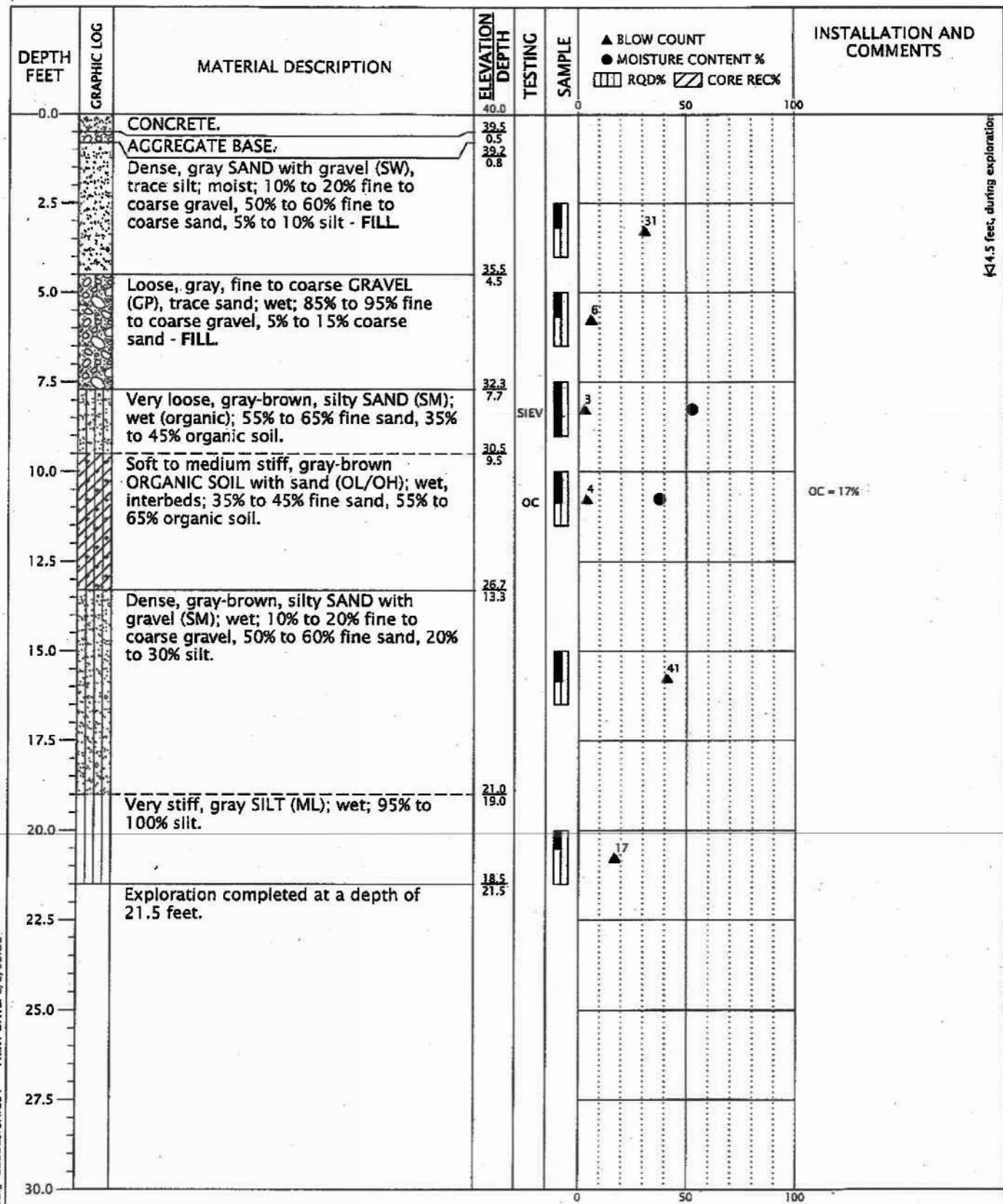
AUGUST 2008

KIRKLAND TRANSIT CENTER  
 KIRKLAND, WA

**FIGURE A-3**



BORING LOG INCA-1-01-B1-B.GPJ GEODESIGN.GDT PRINT DATE: 8/8/08:08



144.5 feet, during exploration

DRILLED BY: Boretco®

LOGGED BY: NRC

COMPLETED: 07/08/08

BORING METHOD: hollow-stem auger (see report text)

BORING BIT DIAMETER: 8-inch

**GEODESIGN INC**  
 10700 Meridian Avenue North - Suite 210  
 Seattle WA 98133  
 Off 206.838.9900 Fax 206.838.9901

INCA-1-01

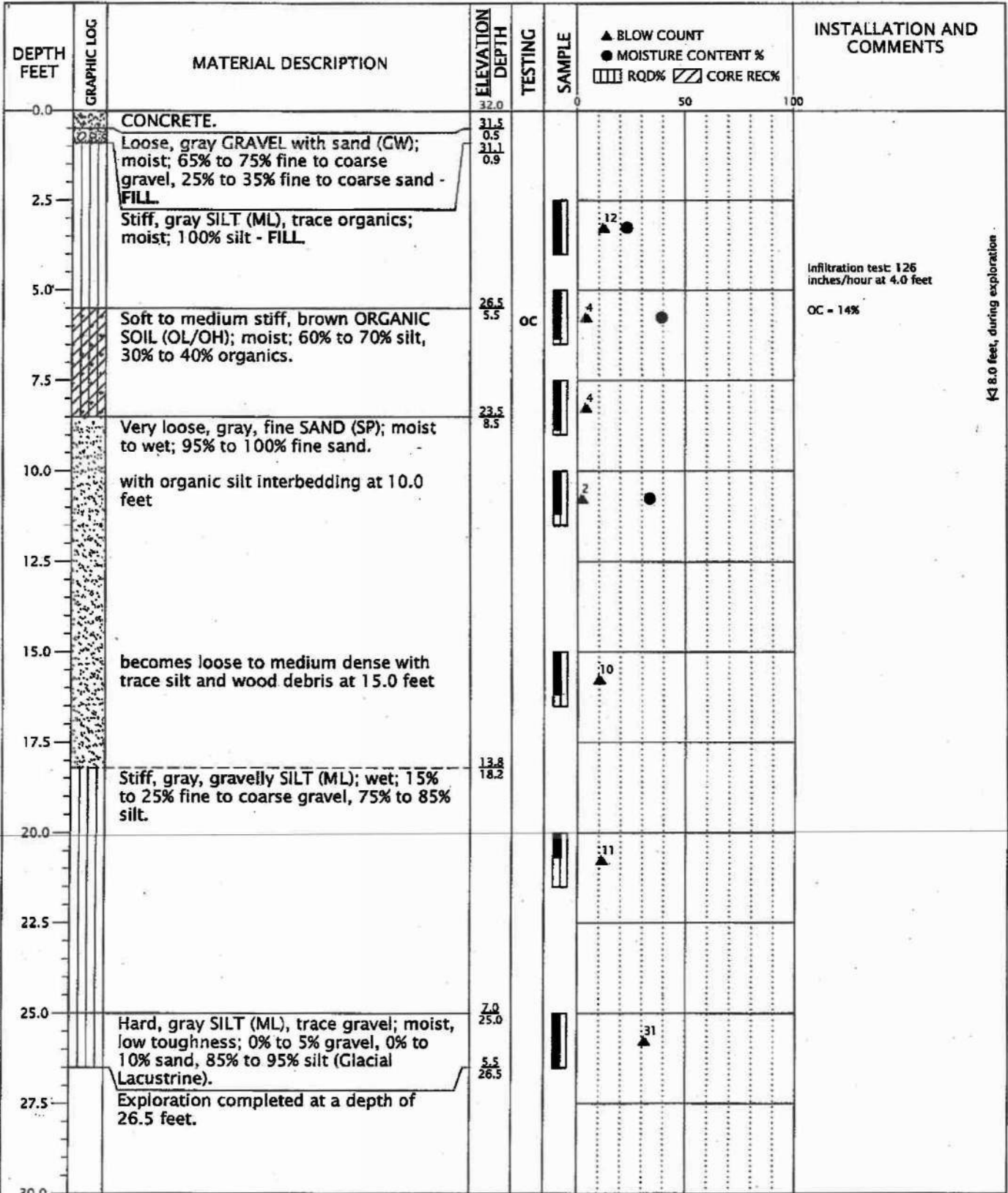
**BORING B-4**

AUGUST 2008

KIRKLAND TRANSIT CENTER  
 KIRKLAND, WA

**FIGURE A-4**

BORING LOG INCA-1-01-81-8.GPJ CEDDESIGN.GDT PRINT DATE: 8/8/08:08



K1 8.0 feet, during exploration

DRILLED BY: Boretec®

LOGGED BY: NRC

COMPLETED: 07/08/08

BORING METHOD: hollow-stem auger (see report text)

BORING BIT DIAMETER: 8-inch



10700 Meridian Avenue North · Suite 210  
Seattle WA 98133  
Off 206.838.9900 Fax 206.838.9901

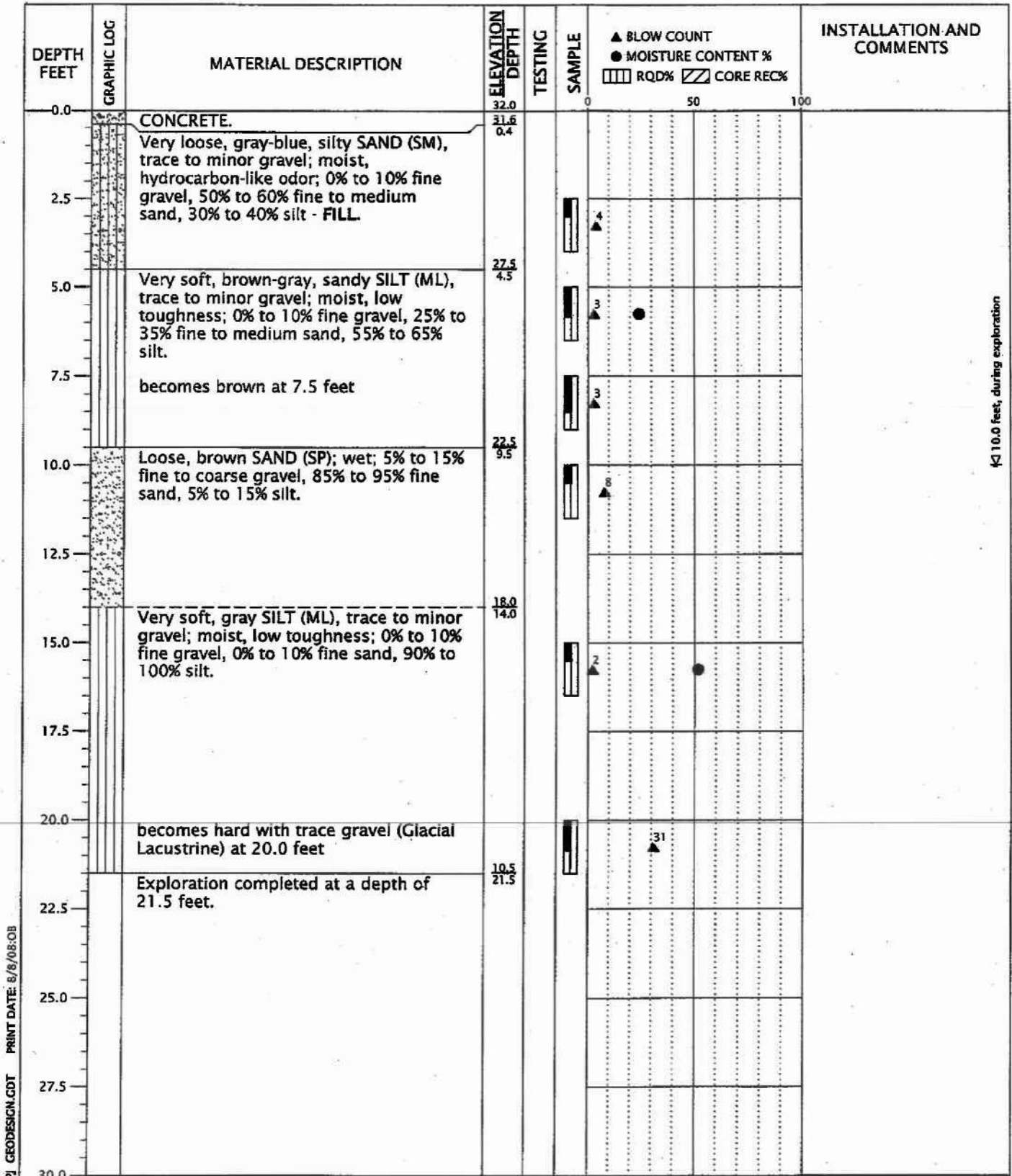
INCA-1-01

BORING B-5

AUGUST 2008

KIRKLAND TRANSIT CENTER  
KIRKLAND, WA

FIGURE A-5




K-1 10.0 feet, during exploration

BORING LOG INCA-1-01-B1-B-GPJ GEODESIGN.CDT PRINT DATE: 8/8/08:08

DRILLED BY: Boretec®      LOGGED BY: HFH      COMPLETED: 07/07/08

BORING METHOD: hollow-stem auger (see report text)      BORING BIT DIAMETER: 8-inch

 10700 Meridian Avenue North - Suite 210 Seattle WA 98133 Off 206.838.9900 Fax 206.838.9901	INCA-1-01	BORING B-6	
	AUGUST 2008	KIRKLAND TRANSIT CENTER KIRKLAND, WA	FIGURE A-6

BORING LOG INCA-1-01-B1-8.GPJ GEODESIGN.GDT PRINT DATE: 8/8/08:08

DEPTH FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	ELEVATION DEPTH	TESTING	SAMPLE	▲ BLOW COUNT ● MOISTURE CONTENT % ▨ RQD% ▩ CORE REC%	INSTALLATION AND COMMENTS
0.0		CONCRETE.	32.0				
0.4		Medium stiff, brown-gray SILT (ML), trace to minor gravel; moist; hydrocarbon-like odor, low toughness; 0% to 10% fine gravel, 0% to 10% fine sand, 85% to 95% silt - FILL.	0.4				
2.5							
5.0							
5.5		Very loose, brown, silty SAND (SM); moist; 0% to 10% fine gravel, 75% to 85% fine to medium sand, 10% to 20% silt.	5.5				
6.0							
7.5		Soft, brown-black SILT (ML); moist, low toughness; 0% to 10% fine gravel, 0% to 10% fine sand, 85% to 95% silt.	7.5				
9.5		Loose to medium dense, brown-black, silty SAND (SM), trace to minor gravel; moist; 0% to 10% fine gravel, 50% to 60% fine to medium sand, 30% to 40% silt.	9.5				
12.2		Medium dense, gray SAND (SP), minor gravel; wet; 5% to 15% fine gravel, 85% to 95% fine to medium sand, 5% to 15% silt.	12.2				
15.0		Stiff, brown-gray, sandy SILT (ML), trace to minor gravel; moist, low toughness; 0% to 10% fine gravel, 25% to 35% fine to medium sand, 55% to 65% silt.	15.0				
16.0							
17.5		Medium dense, gray, silty SAND (SM), trace gravel; moist; 0% to 10% fine gravel, 50% to 60% fine to medium sand, 30% to 40% silt.	17.5				
20.0		Hard, gray SILT (ML), trace gravel; moist, low toughness; 0% to 5% fine gravel, 0% to 10% fine sand, 85% to 95% silt (Glacial Lacustrine).	20.0				
21.5		Exploration completed at a depth of 21.5 feet.	21.5				
22.5							
25.0							
27.5							
30.0							

41 10.0 feet, during exploration

DRILLED BY: Borelog®

LOGGED BY: HFH

COMPLETED: 07/07/08

BORING METHOD: hollow-stem auger (see report text)

BORING BIT DIAMETER: 8-inch



10700 Meridian Avenue North - Suite 210  
Seattle WA 98133  
Off 206.838.9900 Fax 206.838.9901

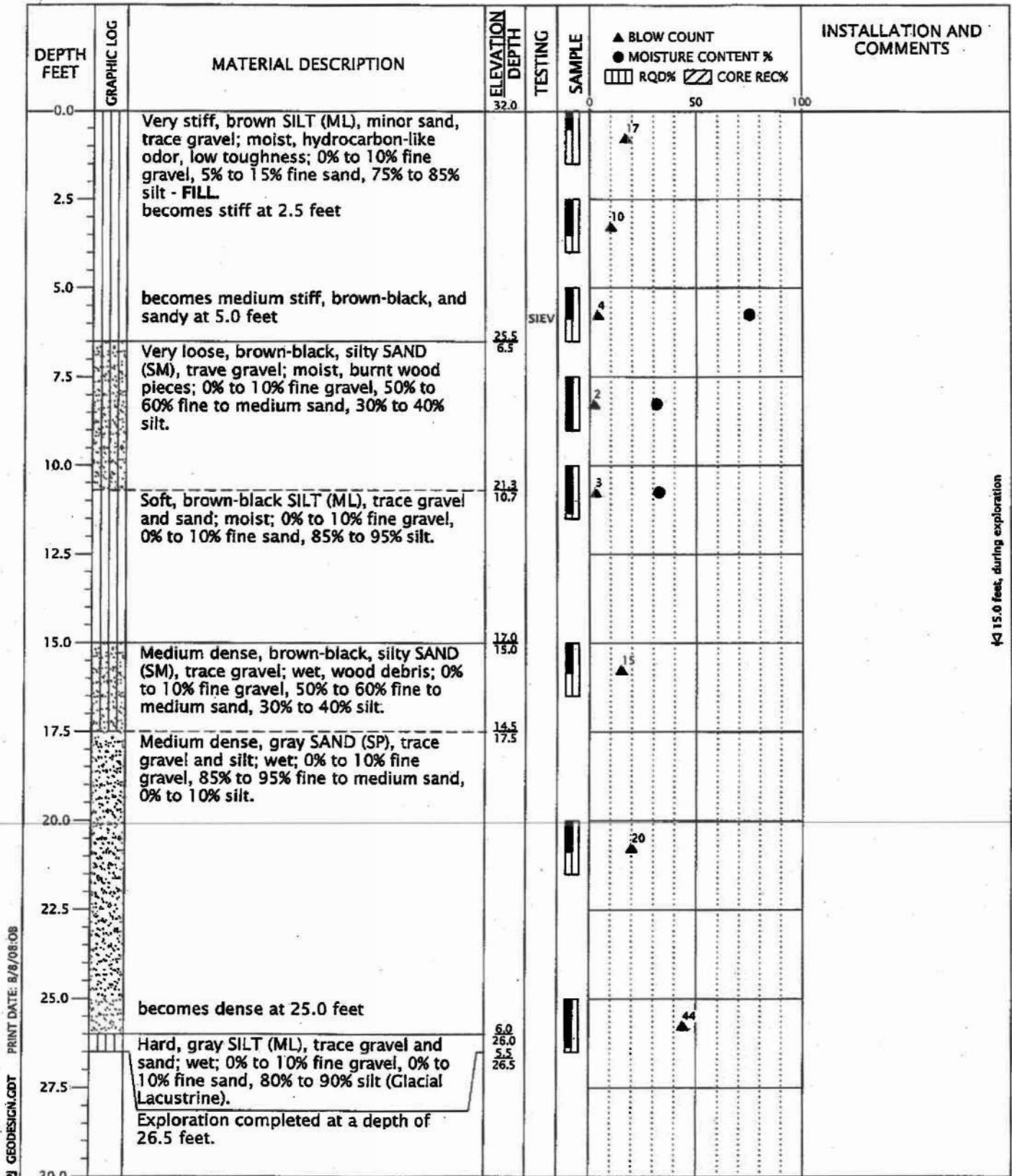
INCA-1-01

BORING B-7

AUGUST 2008

KIRKLAND TRANSIT CENTER  
KIRKLAND, WA

FIGURE A-7



15.0 feet, during exploration

BORING LOG INCA-1-01-B1-B-8.CPJ GEODESIGN.CDT PRINT DATE: 8/8/08:08

DRILLED BY: Boretec®

LOGGED BY: HPF

COMPLETED: 07/07/08

BORING METHOD: hollow-stem auger (see report text)

BORING BIT DIAMETER: 8-inch

**GEODESIGN INC**  
 10700 Meridian Avenue North - Suite 210  
 Seattle WA 98133  
 Off 206.838.9900 Fax 206.838.9901

INCA-1-01  
 AUGUST 2008

**BORING B-8**  
 KIRKLAND TRANSIT CENTER  
 KIRKLAND, WA

**FIGURE A-8**



RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL REPORT

25/5E/5P

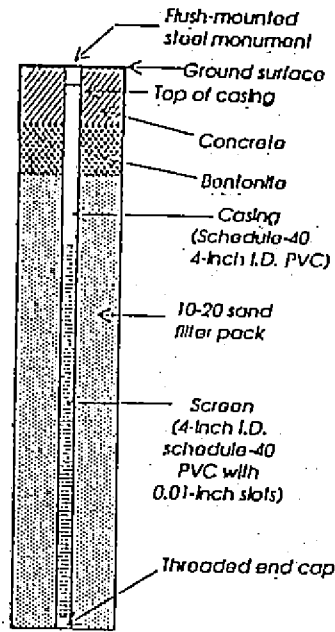
PROJECT NAME: CITY OF KIRKLAND - PETER KIRK PARK  
 WELL IDENTIFICATION NO. MW-1  
 DRILLING METHOD: WELL ABANDONMENT  
 DRILLER: JON C. Koloski  
 FIRM: GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERS INC.  
 SIGNATURE: Jon C. Koloski  
 CONSULTING FIRM: SAME  
 REPRESENTATIVE: SAME

LOCATION: T. 25 N., R. 5 E., SEC. 5 SE 1/4 of SW 1/4  
 DISTANCE: \_\_\_\_\_ FT. FROM N/S SECTION LINE  
 \_\_\_\_\_ FT. FROM E/W SECTION LINE  
 DATUM: \_\_\_\_\_  
 WATER LEVEL ELEVATION: \_\_\_\_\_  
 INSTALLED: ABANDONED ON 2-19-93  
 DEVELOPED: \_\_\_\_\_

The Department of Ecology does NOT Warranty the Data and/or the Information on this Well Report.

PROJECT: Kirkland Resource Library W.O.W-8182 WELL NO. MW-1

Elevation reference: Ground surface elevation: 41 feet		Well completed: 8 April 1992 Casing elevation:		AS-BUILT DESIGN			Page of 2
DEPTH (feet)	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	BLOW COUNTS	OVN READING	GROUND WATER	TESTS
0	Surface-grass in lawn area						
	Medium stiff, wet, grey with brown mottling SILT with some gravel (FR)		S-1	7	1ppm		
	Medium stiff, wet, grey SILT with trace gravel and burnt organics interbedded with loose, wet, grey fine to medium SAND with trace silt and burnt organics (FR)		S-2	8	1ppm		
	Loose, saturated, dark grey fine to medium SAND with trace burnt organics (FR)		S-3	4	1ppm	4/13/92	
	Very stiff, wet, mottled grey-brown SILT		S-4	4	1ppm		
	Silt, moist to wet, mottled rusty brown-grey SILT, interbedded with medium dense, moist, grey fine to medium SAND		S-5	26	1ppm		
			S-6	23	1ppm		
			S-7	14	1ppm		
	Very stiff, wet, grey SILT with trace fine SAND		S-8	21	1ppm		
	Hard, wet, grey SILT with trace fine sand		S-9	31	1ppm		



LEGEND  
 I 2-inch O.D. split- spoon sample  
 ▽ Observed groundwater level  
 4/13/92 060000 = date observed  
 △ Chemical analysis (groundwater sample)

RZA AGRA, Inc.  
 Geotechnical & Environmental Group  
 11335 NE 122nd Way, Suite 100  
 Kirkland, Washington 98034-6918

RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL REPORT

25/5E/5P

START CARD NO. 43854

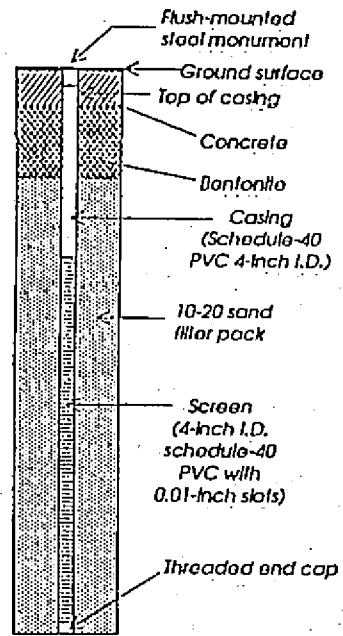
PROJECT NAME: CITY OF KIRKLAND - PETER KIRK PARK  
 WELL IDENTIFICATION NO. MW-2  
 DRILLING METHOD: WELL ABANDONMENT  
 DRILLER: JON C. KOLOSKI  
 FIRM: GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERS INC.  
 SIGNATURE: Jon C. Koloski  
 CONSULTING FIRM: SAME  
 REPRESENTATIVE: SAME

LOCATION: T 25N, R 5E, SEC. 5 SE 1/4 of SW 1/4  
 DISTANCE: \_\_\_\_\_ FT. FROM N/S SECTION LINE  
 \_\_\_\_\_ FT. FROM E/W SECTION LINE  
 DATUM: \_\_\_\_\_  
 WATER LEVEL ELEVATION: \_\_\_\_\_  
 INSTALLED: ABANDONED ON 2-19-93  
 DEVELOPED: \_\_\_\_\_

The Department of Ecology does NOT Warranty the Data and/or the Information on this Well Report.

PROJECT: Kirkland Resource Library W.O.W-8182 WELL NO. MW-2

Elevation references:		Well completed: 9 April 1992		AS-BUILT DESIGN			Page 1 of 2
Ground surface elevation: 41 feet		Casing elevation:					TESTING
DEPTH (feet)	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	BLOW COUNTS	QVM READING	GROUND WATER	
0	Surface-grass in park lawn area						
	Stiff, wet, gray SILT with trace fine to medium sand and burnt organics (FB)		S-1	10	1ppm		
5			S-2	12	1ppm	413m	
	Loose to medium dense, saturated, gray fine to coarse SAND with trace gravel and burnt organics (FB)		S-3	9	1ppm		
10			S-4	20	1ppm		
	Very stiff, wet, tan-brown SILT		S-5	25	1ppm		
15			S-6	43	1ppm		
	Very stiff, wet, tan-brown with occasional rust mottling SILT		S-7	35	1ppm		
20			S-8	32	1ppm		
	Hard, wet, gray SILT		S-9	23	11 ppm		
25							
	Hard, wet, gray SILT with trace fine sand						
30							
	Very stiff, wet, gray SILT with trace to some fine sand						



LEGEND  
 I 2-inch O.D. split- spoon sample  
 N Observed groundwater level  
 01/00/00 = date observed

RZA AGRA, Inc.  
 Geotechnical & Environmental Group  
 11335 NE 122nd Way, Suite 100  
 Kirkland, Washington 98034-6918

RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL REPORT

25/5E/5P

START CARD NO. 43854

PROJECT NAME: CITY OF KIRKLAND - PETER KIRK PARK  
 WELL IDENTIFICATION NO. MW-3  
 DRILLING METHOD: WELL ABANDONMENT  
 DRILLER: JON C. Koloski  
 FIRM: GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERS INC.  
 SIGNATURE: Jon C. Koloski  
 CONSULTING FIRM: SAME  
 REPRESENTATIVE: SAME

LOCATION: T 25 N, R 5 E, SEC. 5 SE 1/4 of SW 1/4  
 DISTANCE: \_\_\_\_\_ FT. FROM N/S SECTION LINE  
 \_\_\_\_\_ FT. FROM E/W SECTION LINE  
 DATUM: \_\_\_\_\_  
 WATER LEVEL ELEVATION: \_\_\_\_\_  
 INSTALLED: ABANDONED ON 2-19-93  
 DEVELOPED: \_\_\_\_\_

The Department of Ecology does NOT Warranty the Data and/or the Information on this Well Report.

PROJECT: Kirkland Resource Library W.O.W-8182 WELL NO. MW-

Elevation reference:		Well completed: 2 April 1992		AS-BUILT DESIGN			
Ground surface elevation: 33 foot		Casing elevation:					
DEPTH (feet)	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER				
0	Surface-2 1/2" thick asphaltic concrete in parking area						
5	Soft to medium stiff, wet, grey-brown SILT with trace gravel (FB). Dark discoloration, petroleum hydrocarbon-like odor noted in sample		S-1	5	116 ppm	4/13/92	
	Interbedded soft, saturated, brown fibrous PEAT and very loose, saturated, grey medium SAND		S-2	3	3 ppm		
	Very loose, saturated, gray fine to medium SAND		S-3	1	3 ppm		
10	Medium dense, saturated, gray fine to medium SAND with trace silt and gravel. Interbedded with silt, wet, brown organic SILT		S-4	20	3 ppm		
			S-5	18	7 ppm		
15	Very stiff, wet, tan-grey with rust mottling SILT with some fine to medium sand and trace gravel		S-6	25	3 ppm		
			S-7	22	3 ppm		
20	Very stiff, wet, grey SILT with trace fine sand						
	Very stiff, wet, gray, fine sandy SILT		S-8	25	3 ppm		
25							
30	Very stiff to hard, wet, grey SILT with trace to some fine sand		S-9	30	3 ppm		

**LEGEND**  
 2-inch O.D. split-spoon sampler  
 Observed groundwater level  
 Chemical analysis (sample no. shown)

**RZA AGRA, Inc.**  
 Geotechnical & Environmental Group  
 11335 NE 122nd Way, Suite 100  
 Kirkland, Washington 98034-6918

RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL REPORT

25/5E/5P

START CARD NO. 43854

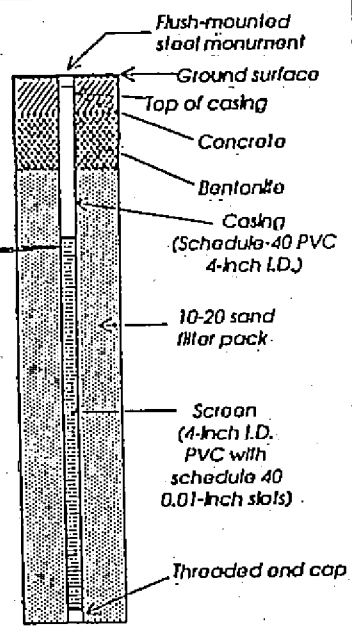
PROJECT NAME: CITY OF KIRKLAND - PETER KIRK PARK  
 WELL IDENTIFICATION NO. MW-4  
 DRILLING METHOD: WELL ABANDONMENT  
 DRILLER: JON C. KOLOSKI  
 FIRM: GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERS INC.  
 SIGNATURE: Jon C. Koloski  
 CONSULTING FIRM: SAME  
 REPRESENTATIVE: SAME

LOCATION: T 25 N, R 5 E, SEC. 5 SE 1/4 of SW 1/4  
 DISTANCE: \_\_\_\_\_ FT. FROM N/S SECTION LINE  
 \_\_\_\_\_ FT. FROM E/W SECTION LINE  
 DATUM: \_\_\_\_\_  
 WATER LEVEL ELEVATION: \_\_\_\_\_  
 INSTALLED: ABANDONED ON 2-19-93  
 DEVELOPED: \_\_\_\_\_

The Department of Ecology does NOT Warranty the Data and/or the Information on this Well Report.

PROJECT: Kirkland Resource Library W.O.W-8182 WELL NO. MW-4

Elevation reference: Ground surface elevation: <u>32 feet</u>		Well completed: <u>7 April 1992</u> Casing elevation:		AS-BUILT DESIGN			Page 1 of 2
DEPTH (feet)	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	BLOW COUNTS	OVN/ READING	GROUND WATER	TESTING
0	Surface-2 1/2" asphaltic concrete in parking area						
	Soft, wet, gray-brown SILT with some gravel, trace organics and black fragments (FW)		S-1	3	1ppm		
5	Vary soft, saturated, brown amorphous PEAT with some organics (wood and trace fine to medium sand		S-2	2	1ppm		
	Loose, saturated, grey fine to medium SAND		S-3	4	1ppm		
10	Contains some interbedded organics		S-4	9	1ppm		
	Contains trace gravel		S-5	8	1ppm		
15	Medium dense, saturated, grey fine to coarse SAND		S-6	16	1ppm		
	Dense to very dense, wet, grey, silty fine to medium SAND with some gravel		S-7	54	1ppm		
20	Loose, saturated, grey fine to medium SAND with trace organics		S-8	10	1ppm		
25	Stiff, wet, grey SILT with trace fine sand						
	Very stiff, wet, grey SILT with trace to some fine sand		S-9	18	1ppm		
30							



LEGEND  
 I 2-inch O.D. split-spoon sample  
 ▽ Observed groundwater level  
 4/13/92 0400/00 = date observed

RZA AGRA, Inc.  
 Geotechnical & Environmental Group  
 11335 NE 122nd Way, Suite 100  
 Kirkland, Washington 98034-6918

# RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL REPORT

25/5E/5P

START CARD NO. 43854

PROJECT NAME: CITY OF KIRKLAND - PETER KIRK PARK  
 WELL IDENTIFICATION NO. MW-5  
 DRILLING METHOD: WELL ABANDONMENT  
 DRILLER: JON C. KOLOSKI  
 FIRM: GEOENGINEERS INC.  
 SIGNATURE: Jon C Koloski  
 CONSULTING FIRM: SAME  
 REPRESENTATIVE: SAME

LOCATION: T 25 N, R 5 E, SEC. 5 SE 1/4 of S50/14  
 DISTANCE: \_\_\_\_\_ FT. FROM N/S SECTION LINE  
 \_\_\_\_\_ FT. FROM E/W SECTION LINE  
 DATUM: \_\_\_\_\_  
 WATER LEVEL ELEVATION: \_\_\_\_\_  
 INSTALLED: ABANDONED ON 2-19-93  
 DEVELOPED: \_\_\_\_\_

The Department of Ecology does NOT Warrant the Data and/or the Information on this Well Report.

PROJECT: Kirkland Resource Library W.O.W-8182 WELL NO. MW-5

Elevation reference:		Well completed: <u>8 April 1992</u>						AS-BUILT DESIGN	
Ground surface elevation: <u>35 feet</u>		Casing elevation:							
DEPTH (feet)	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	BLOW COUNTS	OVX READING	GROUND WATER			
0	Surface-3" asphaltic concrete in parking area								
	Loose to medium dense, moist, grey-brown sandy GRAVEL/gravelly SAND (F#1)		S-1	26	4ppm	▽ 4/19/92			
5	Loose, wet, dark brown, fine to medium SAND (F#1), Prominent sheen and hydrocarbon-like odor observed in sample		S-2	4	100 ppm				
	Very loose to loose, saturated, grey fine to medium SAND interbedded with soft, fibrous, PEAT		S-3	1	1ppm				
10	Soft to medium stiff, wet, grey-brown SILT with trace organics interbedded with soft, fibrous PEAT		S-4	6	1ppm				
	Dense, wet to saturated, grey silty GRAVEL with some fine to medium sand		S-5	36	1ppm				
15	Medium dense, saturated, grey fine to medium SAND		S-6	26	1ppm				
	Stiff to very stiff, wet, grey SILT with trace fine sand		S-7	13	1ppm				
20	Very stiff, wet, grey SILT with trace fine sand		S-8	20	1ppm				
25	Medium dense, saturated, grey silty fine SAND/fine sandy SILT		S-9	22	1ppm				
30									

**LEGEND**  
 I 2-inch O.D. split spoon sample  
 ▽ Observed groundwater level  
 4/19/92 000/00 = date observed

**RZA AGRA, Inc.**  
 Geotechnical & Environmental Group  
 11335 NE 122nd Way, Suite 100  
 Kirkland, Washington 98034-6918



RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL REPORT

25/5E/5P

START CARD NO. 43854

PROJECT NAME: CITY OF KIRKLAND - PETER KIRK PARK  
 WELL IDENTIFICATION NO. MW-6  
 DRILLING METHOD: WELL ABANDONMENT  
 DRILLER: JON C. KOLOSKI  
 FIRM: GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERS INC.  
 SIGNATURE: Jon C. Koloski  
 CONSULTING FIRM: SAME  
 REPRESENTATIVE: SAME

LOCATION: T 25N, R 5E, SEC. 5 SE 1/4 of SW 1/4  
 DISTANCE: \_\_\_\_\_ FT. FROM N/S SECTION LINE  
 \_\_\_\_\_ FT. FROM E/W SECTION LINE  
 DATUM: \_\_\_\_\_  
 WATER LEVEL ELEVATION: \_\_\_\_\_  
 INSTALLED: ABANDONED ON 2-19-93  
 DEVELOPED: \_\_\_\_\_

The Department of Ecology does NOT Warranty the Data and/or the Information on this Well Report.

PROJECT: Kirkland Resource Library W.O.W-8182 WELL NO. MW-6

Elevation reference: Ground surface elevation: 33 feet		Well completed: 2 April 1992 Casing elevation:					AS-BUILT DESIGN		Page 1 of 2
Depth (feet)	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	BLOW COUNTS	OVK READING	GROUND WATER	AS-BUILT DESIGN		
0	Surface - 2" asphaltic concrete in parking area								
0-5	Loose, wet to saturated, brown-gray silty, gravelly fine to medium SAND (FM)		S-1	7	1 ppm	4/13/92			
5-5.5	Loose, saturated, gray, gravelly fine to medium SAND/sandy GRAVEL with interbeds of brown organic SILT (FM)		S-2	4	10 ppm				
5.5-6.5	Loose, saturated, gray fine to coarse SAND with some gravel interbedded with medium silt, saturated, gray fine sandy SILT		S-3	2	1 ppm				
6.5-7.5	Medium dense, saturated, gray, gravelly medium to coarse SAND		S-4	27	149 ppm				4
7.5-8.5	Interbedded with silty fine sand		S-5	19	3 ppm				
8.5-9.5	Medium dense, saturated, gray, gravelly fine to coarse SAND		S-6	24	7 ppm				
9.5-10.5	Interbedded with medium silt, wet to saturated, gray fine sandy SILT		S-7	20	3 ppm				
10.5-11.5			S-8	9	7 ppm				
11.5-12.5			S-9	5	7 ppm				
12.5-13.5	Medium dense, saturated, gray, gravelly fine to medium SAND with some silt		S-10	47	3 ppm				
13.5-14.5	Vary dense, saturated, gray silty GRAVEL with trace to some fine to medium SAND		S-11	60	3 ppm				

LEGEND  
 2 inch O.D. split-spoon sample  
 Observed groundwater level  
 0/0/00 = data observed  
 Chemical analysis (sample no. shown)

RZA AGRA, Inc.  
 Geotechnical & Environmental Group  
 11335 NE 122nd Way, Suite 100  
 Kirkland, Washington 98034-6918

RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL REPORT

25/5E/5P  
START CARD NO. 43854

PROJECT NAME: CITY OF KIRKLAND - PETER KIRK PARK  
 WELL IDENTIFICATION NO. MW-7  
 DRILLING METHOD: WELL ABANDONMENT  
 DRILLER: JON C. KOLOSKI  
 FIRM: GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERS INC.  
 SIGNATURE: Jon C. Koloski  
 CONSULTING FIRM: SAME  
 REPRESENTATIVE: SAME

LOCATION: T 25 N, R 5 E, SEC. 5 SE 1/4 of SW 1/4  
 DISTANCE: \_\_\_\_\_ FT. FROM N/S SECTION LINE  
 \_\_\_\_\_ FT. FROM E/W SECTION LINE  
 DATUM: \_\_\_\_\_  
 WATER LEVEL ELEVATION: \_\_\_\_\_  
 INSTALLED: ABANDONED ON 2-19-93  
 DEVELOPED: \_\_\_\_\_

The Department of Ecology does NOT Warranty the Data and/or the Information on this Well Report.

PROJECT: Kirkland Resource Library W.O.W-8182 WELL NO. MW-7

Elevation reference: Ground surface elevation: <u>34 feet</u>		Well completed: <u>8 April 1992</u> Casing elevation:		AS-BUILT DESIGN			Page 1 of 2
DEPTH (feet)	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE NUMBER	BLOW COUNTS	OVM. READING	GROUND WATER	TESTING
0	Surface - 2 1/2" asphaltic concrete in parking area						
	Soil, wet, gray SILT with some gravel (F10)		S-1	4	1 ppm	4/13/92	
5	Very loose to loose, saturated, gray fine to medium SAND with trace interbedded organics		S-2	4	1 ppm		
			S-3	3	1 ppm		
10	Interbedded with soil, brown, amorphous PEAT		S-4	13	1 ppm		
	Medium dense, saturated, gray silty sandy GRAVEL/silty gravelly SAND		S-5	15	1 ppm		
15	Bottom of boring at 15 feet.						
20							
25							
30							

LEGEND  
 I 2-inch O.D. 100-1000 sample  
 ∇ Observed groundwater level  
 4/13/92 0/00/00 = date observed

RZA AGRA, Inc.  
 Geotechnical & Environmental Group  
 11335 NE 122nd Way, Suite 100  
 Kirkland, Washington 98034-6918

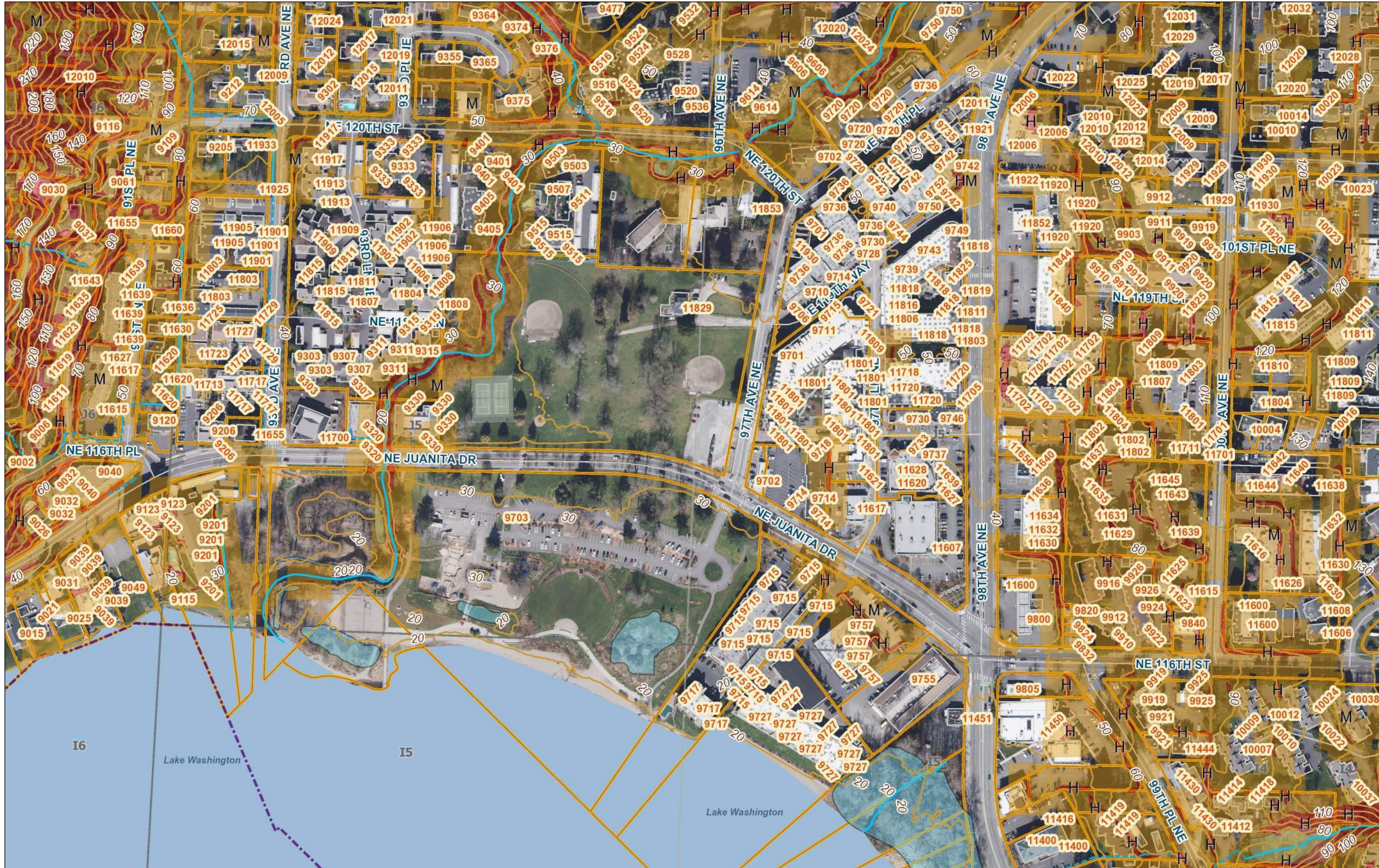
**APPENDIX A.4**  
**REFERENCE INFORMATION FOR JUANITA BEACH PARK**

Included in this section are City of Kirkland Landslide Susceptibility Map and Liquefaction Susceptibility Map, and exploration logs from previous studies completed in the immediate vicinity of the project site.





# City of Kirkland GIS



## Legend

- Contours 10 Feet
- Streams
  - Open
  - Pipe
- Landslide
  - Deposit Areas
  - Head Scarps
  - High Susceptibility
  - Moderate Susceptibility
- Wetlands
- Address
- City Limits
- Grid
- QQ Grid
- Regional Rail Corridor
- Cross Kirkland Corridor
- Streets
- Parcels
- Buildings
- Lakes

1: 3,000



## Notes

This map was automatically generated using Geocortex Essentials.

0.1 0 0.05 0.1 Miles

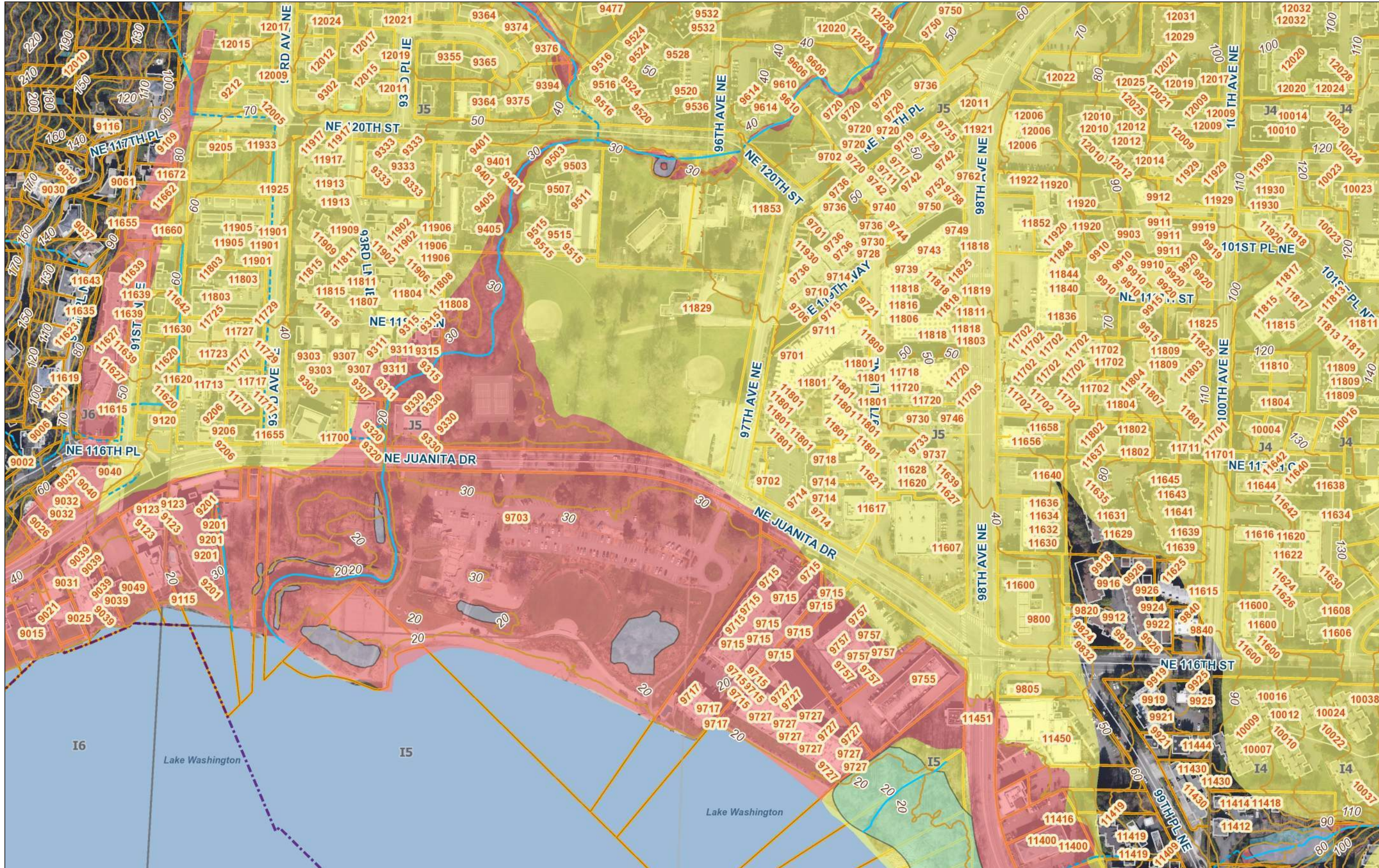
NAD\_1983\_StatePlane\_Washington\_North\_FIPS\_4601\_Feet

Produced by the City of Kirkland. © 2022 City of Kirkland, all rights reserved. No warranties of any sort, including but not limited to accuracy, fitness, or merchantability, accompany this product.





# City of Kirkland GIS



## Legend

- Contours 10 Feet
- Streams
  - Open
  - Pipe
- Wetlands
- Liquefaction Potential
  - High
  - Medium or Mixed
- Address
- City Limits
- Grid
- QQ Grid
- Regional Rail Corridor
- Cross Kirkland Corridor
- Streets
- Parcels
- Buildings
- Lakes

1: 3,000



0.1 0 0.05 0.1 Miles

NAD\_1983\_StatePlane\_Washington\_North\_FIPS\_4601\_Feet

Produced by the City of Kirkland. © 2022 City of Kirkland, all rights reserved. No warranties of any sort, including but not limited to accuracy, fitness, or merchantability, accompany this product.

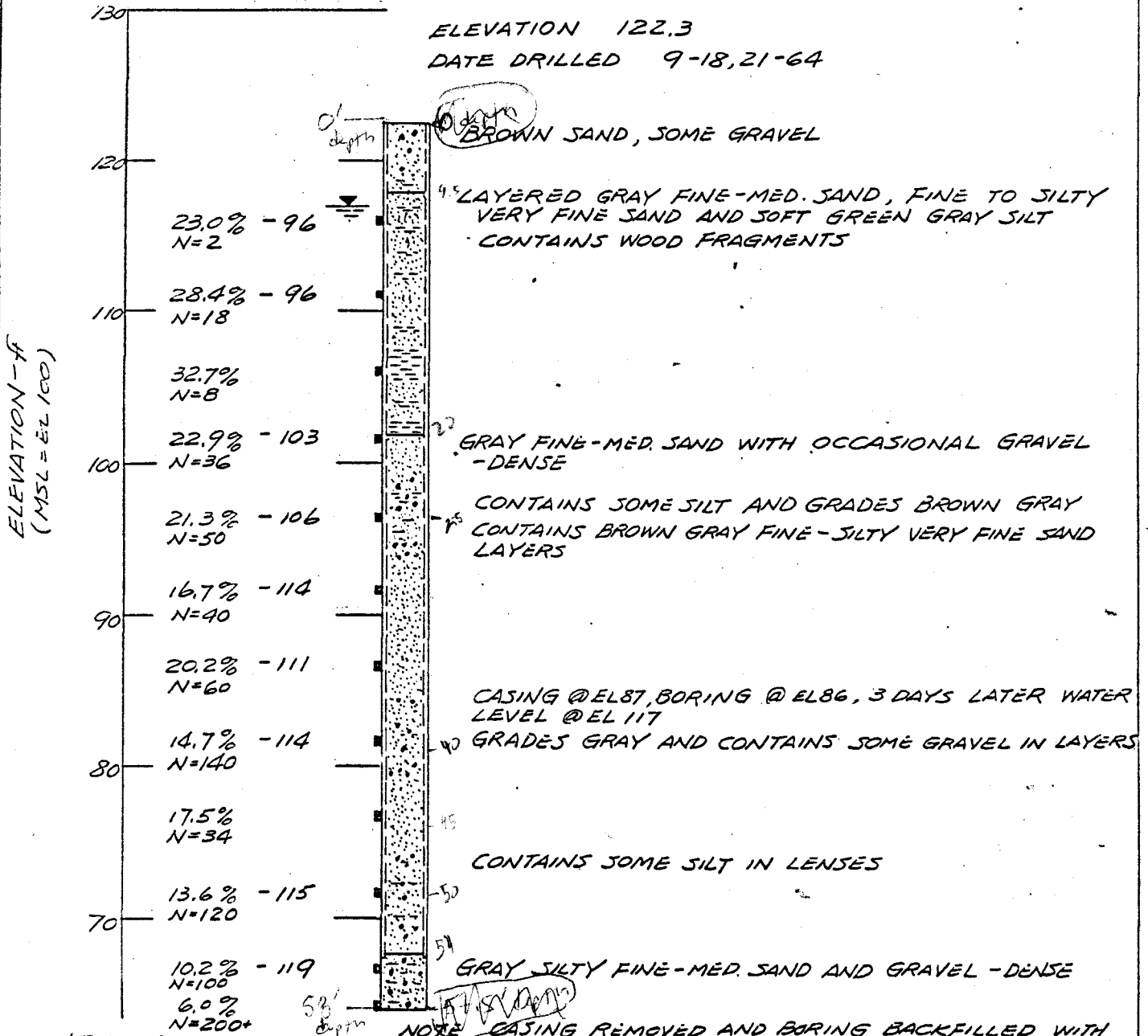
## Notes

This map was automatically generated using Geocortex Essentials.



**CALCULATION SHEET**  
**METROPOLITAN ENGINEERS**  
**SEATTLE, WASHINGTON**

**BORING B1**



**LEGEND**

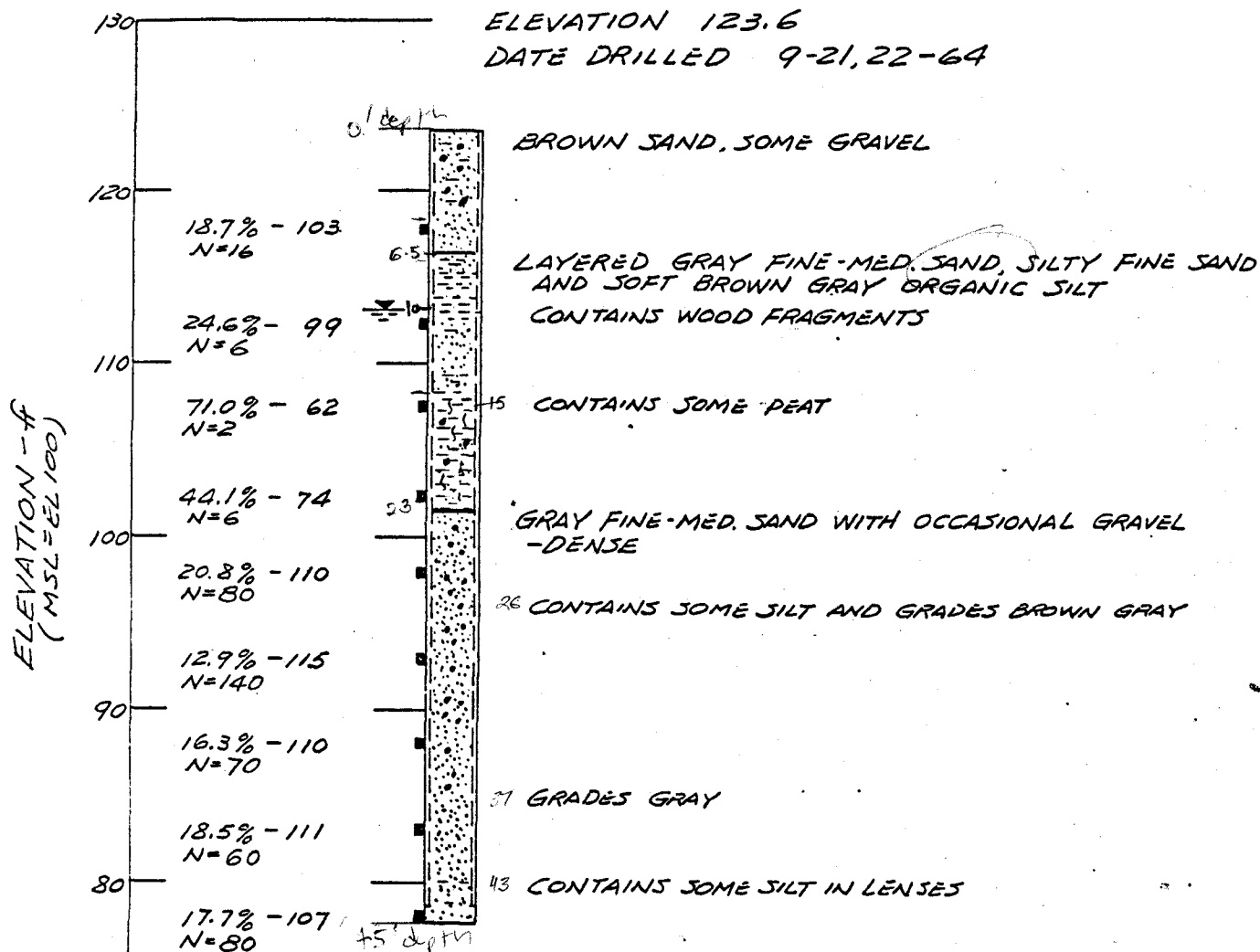
- UNDISTURBED SAMPLE TAKEN WITH 2.5" I.D. DRIVE SAMPLER (O.D. = 3 1/4")
- SAMPLE MISSED
- ≡ MEASURED HIGHEST HYDROSTATIC HEAD

23%-96 DEPTH TO WHICH CASING WAS REQUIRED DURING DRILLING  
SAMPLE MOISTURE CONTENT = 23%, DRY DENSITY = 96 PCF  
N NUMBER OF BLOWS PER FOOT OF PENETRATION, DRIVING WT. = 500 LBS. FALLING DIST. = 20"

DATE	BY	JOB NO.	TITLE	PLATE
	CHW	R215A	LOG OF BORING	A-1

**CALCULATION SHEET**  
**METROPOLITAN ENGINEERS**  
**SEATTLE, WASHINGTON**

**BORING B2**



**NOTES:**

- (1) AFTER BORING COMPLETED. CASING PULLED BACK TO EL 81, 1/2 HR. LATER WATER LEVEL @ EL 113
- (2) CASING REMOVED AND BORING BACKFILLED WITH PEA GRAVEL

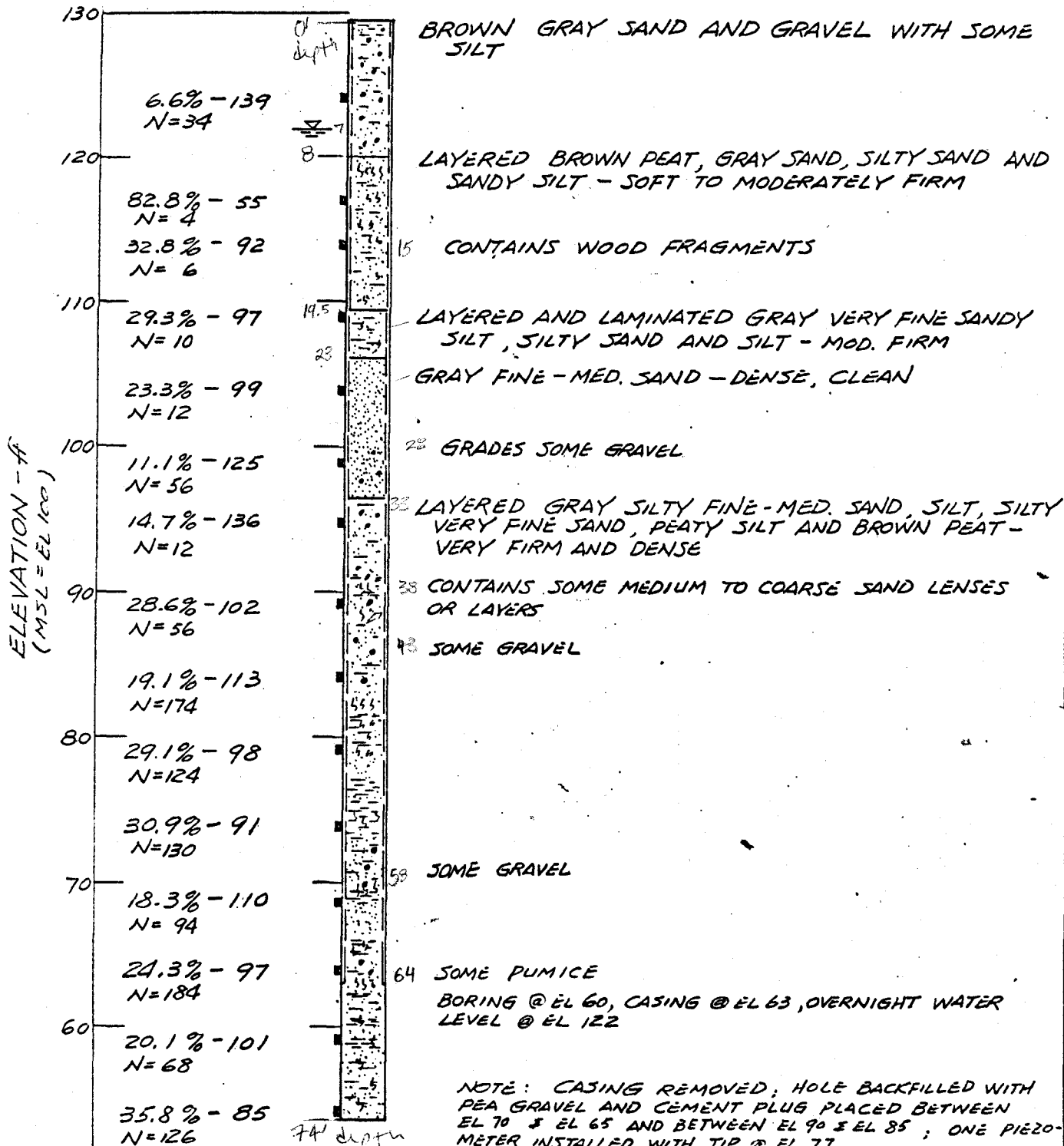
DATE	BY	JOB NO.	TITLE	PLATE
	CHW	R215A	LOG OF BORING	A-2

**CALCULATION SHEET**  
**METROPOLITAN ENGINEERS**  
**SEATTLE, WASHINGTON**

**BORING B3**

ELEVATION 129.5

DATE DRILLED 8-9, 10-65

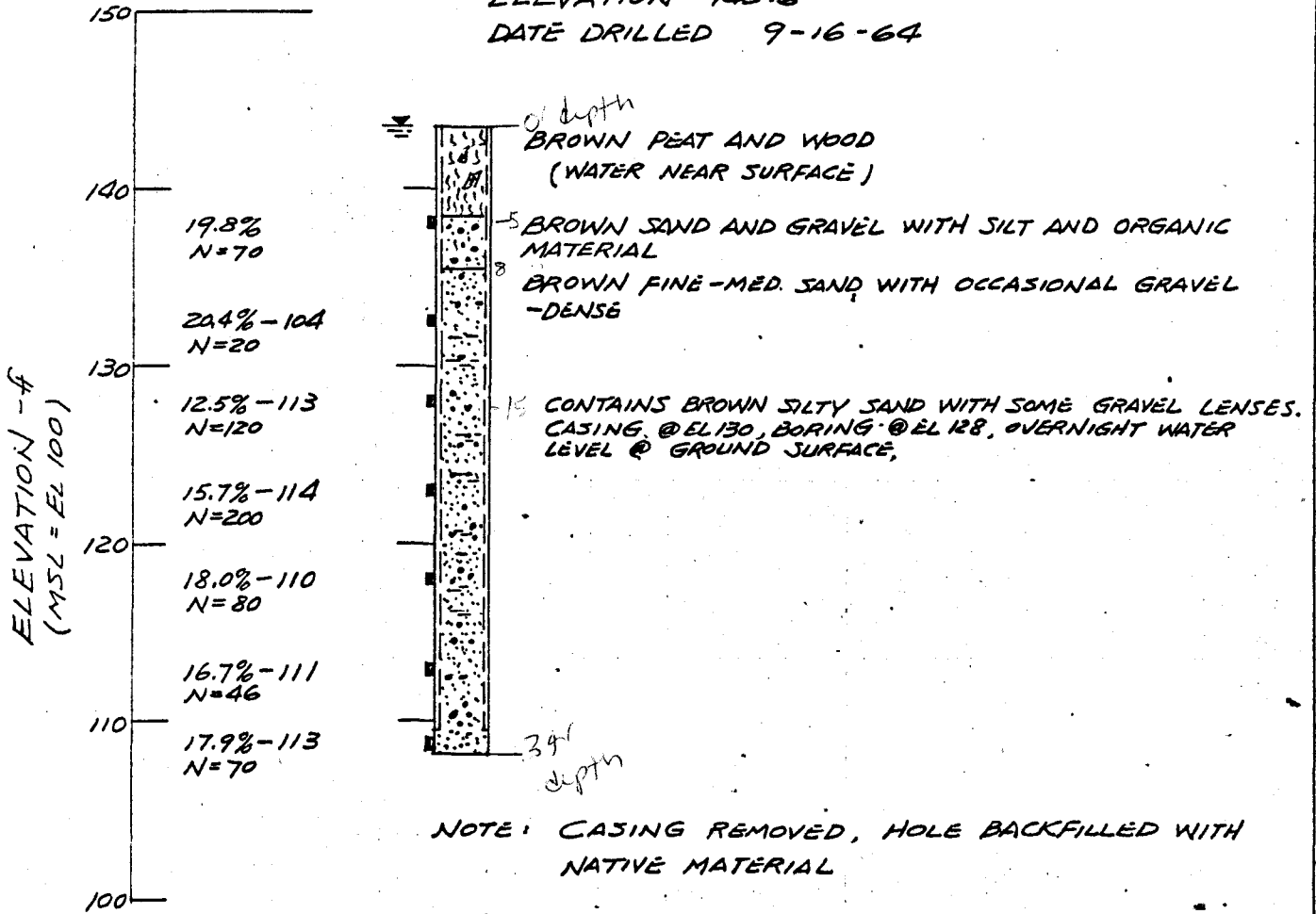


DATE 50	BY CHW	JOB NO. R215A	TITLE LOG OF BORING	PLATE A-3
---------	--------	---------------	---------------------	-----------

**CALCULATION SHEET**  
**METROPOLITAN ENGINEERS**  
**SEATTLE, WASHINGTON**

**BORING B4**

ELEVATION 143.6  
 DATE DRILLED 9-16-64



DATE	BY	JOB NO.	TITLE	PLATE
		R215B	LOG OF BORING	A-4

Blq. Limits

0A  
1

0A  
3

Fu  
(  
A'





Blq Limits

DN 2

DN 3



16975

# RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL REPORT

104947

START CARD NO. R 586A2

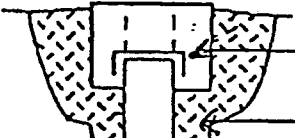
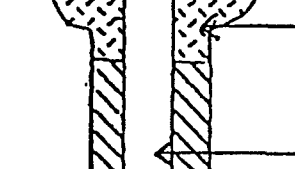
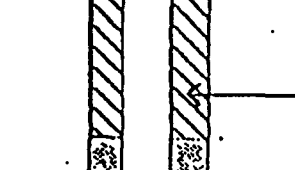
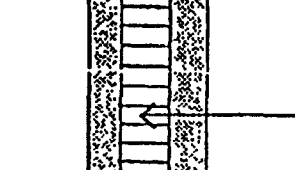
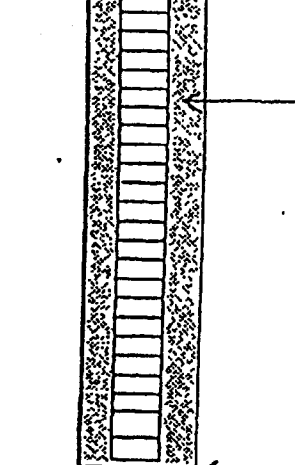
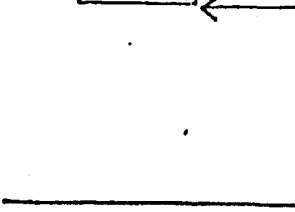
PROJECT NAME: Juanita Village Cleaners  
 WELL IDENTIFICATION NO. ABT 042  
 DRILLING METHOD: HSA  
 DRILLER: Brian Bose  
 FIRM: Cascade Drilling, Inc.  
 SIGNATURE: [Signature]  
 CONSULTING FIRM: Galloway Env.  
 REPRESENTATIVE: Lary Galloway

COUNTY: King LOCATION: SE 1/4 SE 1/4 S0030 Twn 20N R 5E  
 STREET ADDRESS OF WELL: NE Both place of 97th AVE NE, Kirkland WA  
 WATER LEVEL ELEVATION: 37  
 GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION: N/A  
 INSTALLED: 9/5/07  
 DEVELOPED: No

1599

see next page: 9/5/07

The Department of Ecology does NOT Warranty the Data and/or the Information on this Well Report.

AS-BUILT	WELL DATA	FORMATION DESCRIPTION
	WELL COVER CONCRETE SURFACE SEAL DEPTH = <u>2</u> ft	<u>0 - 50 ft.</u> <u>Brown sand w/ silt.</u>
	PVC BLANK <u>2" x 35'</u>	- ft.
	BACKFILL <u>31</u> ft. TYPE: <u>port. chips</u>	- ft.
	PVC SCREEN <u>2" x 15'</u> SLOT SIZE: <u>.010</u>	
	GRAVEL PACK <u>17</u> ft. MATERIAL: <u>3/12 sand</u>	
	WELL DEPTH <u>50</u> "	

RECEIVED  
 OCT 19 2001  
 DEPT OF ECOLOGY

SCALE: 1" = \_\_\_\_\_ PAGE \_\_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_\_

ECY 050-12 (Rev. 11/09)

104947

# RESOURCE PROTECTION WELL REPORT

104948

START CARD NO. R 586A2

PROJECT NAME: Juanita Village Cleaners  
 WELL IDENTIFICATION NO. ABT 043  
 DRILLING METHOD: HSA  
 DRILLER: Brian Bose  
 FIRM: Cascade Drilling, Inc.  
 SIGNATURE: [Signature]  
 CONSULTING FIRM: Galloway Env.  
 REPRESENTATIVE: Gary Galloway

COUNTY: King      26-5E-30R  
 LOCATION: SE 1/4 SE 1/4 S0030 Twn 26N R5E  
 STREET ADDRESS OF WELL: NE 60th place & 97th AVE NE, Kirkland WA  
 WATER LEVEL ELEVATION: 35  
 GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION: N/A  
 INSTALLED: 9/6/01  
 DEVELOPED: No

The Department of Ecology does NOT Warranty the Data and/or the Information on this Well Report.

1599

AS-BUILT	WELL DATA	FORMATION DESCRIPTION
	WELL COVER	<u>0 - 45 ft.</u>
	CONCRETE SURFACE SEAL DEPTH = 1/ft	<u>Brown sand, silt, &amp; some gravel</u>
	PVC BLANK <u>2" x 36'</u>	<u>- ft.</u>
	BACKFILL <u>20</u> ft. TYPE: <u>best. chips</u>	<u>- ft.</u>
	PVC SCREEN <u>2" x 15'</u> SLOT SIZE: <u>.010</u>	
	GRAVEL PACK <u>17</u> ft. MATERIAL: <u>2/12 sand</u>	
	WELL DEPTH <u>45</u> "	

**RECEIVED**  
 OCT 19 2001  
 DEPT OF ECOLOGY

104948

**APPENDIX B**  
**Report Limitations and Guidelines for Use**

## **APPENDIX B**

### **REPORT LIMITATIONS AND GUIDELINES FOR USE<sup>1</sup>**

This appendix provides information to help you manage your risks with respect to the use of this report.

#### **Geotechnical Services Are Performed for Specific Purposes, Persons and Projects**

This report has been prepared for the exclusive use of Opsis Architecture, LLP and other project team members for the City of Kirkland Recreation and Aquatics Centers project in Kirkland, Washington. This report is not intended for use by others, and the information contained herein is not applicable to other sites.

GeoEngineers structures our services to meet the specific needs of our clients. For example, a geotechnical or geologic study conducted for a civil engineer or architect may not fulfill the needs of a construction contractor or even another civil engineer or architect that are involved in the same project. Because each geotechnical or geologic study is unique, each geotechnical engineering or geologic report is unique, prepared solely for the specific client and project site. Our report is prepared for the exclusive use of our Client. No other party may rely on the product of our services unless we agree in advance to such reliance in writing. This is to provide our firm with reasonable protection against open-ended liability claims by third parties with whom there would otherwise be no contractual limits to their actions. Within the limitations of scope, schedule and budget, our services have been executed in accordance with our Agreement with the Client and generally accepted geotechnical practices in this area at the time this report was prepared. This report should not be applied for any purpose or project except the one originally contemplated.

#### **A Geotechnical Engineering or Geologic Report Is Based on a Unique Set of Project-specific Factors**

This report has been prepared for the City of Kirkland Recreation and Aquatics Centers project in Kirkland, Washington. GeoEngineers considered a number of unique, project-specific factors when establishing the scope of services for this project and report. Unless GeoEngineers specifically indicates otherwise, do not rely on this report if it was:

- Not prepared for you,
- Not prepared for your project,
- Not prepared for the specific site explored, or
- Completed before important project changes were made.

For example, changes that can affect the applicability of this report include those that affect:

- The function of the proposed structure;
- Elevation, configuration, location, orientation or weight of the proposed structure;

---

<sup>1</sup> Developed based on material provided by ASFE, Professional Firms Practicing in the Geosciences; [www.asfe.org](http://www.asfe.org) .



- Composition of the design team; or
- Project ownership.

If important changes are made after the date of this report, GeoEngineers should be given the opportunity to review our interpretations and recommendations and provide written modifications or confirmation, as appropriate.

### **Subsurface Conditions Can Change**

This geotechnical or geologic report is based on conditions that existed at the time the study was performed. The findings and conclusions of this report may be affected by the passage of time, by manmade events such as construction on or adjacent to the site, or by natural events such as floods, earthquakes, slope instability or groundwater fluctuations. Always contact GeoEngineers before applying a report to determine if it remains applicable.

### **Most Geotechnical and Geologic Findings Are Professional Opinions**

Our interpretations of subsurface conditions are based on field observations from widely spaced sampling locations at the site. Site exploration identifies subsurface conditions only at those points where subsurface tests are conducted or samples are taken. GeoEngineers reviewed field and laboratory data and then applied our professional judgment to render an opinion about subsurface conditions throughout the site. Actual subsurface conditions may differ, sometimes significantly, from those indicated in this report. Our report, conclusions and interpretations should not be construed as a warranty of the subsurface conditions.

### **Geotechnical Engineering Report Recommendations Are Not Final**

Do not over-rely on the preliminary construction recommendations included in this report. These recommendations are not final, because they were developed principally from GeoEngineers' professional judgment and opinion. GeoEngineers' recommendations can be finalized only by observing actual subsurface conditions revealed during construction. GeoEngineers cannot assume responsibility or liability for this report's recommendations if we do not perform construction observation.

Sufficient monitoring, testing and consultation by GeoEngineers should be provided during construction to confirm that the conditions encountered are consistent with those indicated by the explorations, to provide recommendations for design changes should the conditions revealed during the work differ from those anticipated, and to evaluate whether or not earthwork activities are completed in accordance with our recommendations. Retaining GeoEngineers for construction observation for this project is the most effective method of managing the risks associated with unanticipated conditions.

### **A Geotechnical Engineering or Geologic Report Could Be Subject to Misinterpretation**

Misinterpretation of this report by other design team members can result in costly problems. You could lower that risk by having GeoEngineers confer with appropriate members of the design team after submitting the report. Also retain GeoEngineers to review pertinent elements of the design team's plans and specifications. Contractors can also misinterpret a geotechnical engineering or geologic report. Reduce that risk by having GeoEngineers participate in pre-bid and preconstruction conferences, and by providing construction observation.

### **Do Not Redraw the Exploration Logs**

Geotechnical engineers and geologists prepare final boring and testing logs based upon their interpretation of field logs and laboratory data. To prevent errors or omissions, the logs included in a geotechnical engineering or geologic report should never be redrawn for inclusion in architectural or other design drawings. Only photographic or electronic reproduction is acceptable, but recognize that separating logs from the report can elevate risk.

### **Give Contractors a Complete Report and Guidance**

Some owners and design professionals believe they can make contractors liable for unanticipated subsurface conditions by limiting what they provide for bid preparation. To help prevent costly problems, give contractors the complete geotechnical engineering or geologic report, but preface it with a clearly written letter of transmittal. In that letter, advise contractors that the report was not prepared for purposes of bid development and that the report's accuracy is limited; encourage them to confer with GeoEngineers and/or to conduct additional study to obtain the specific types of information they need or prefer. A pre-bid conference can also be valuable. Be sure contractors have sufficient time to perform additional study. Only then might an owner be in a position to give contractors the best information available, while requiring them to at least share the financial responsibilities stemming from unanticipated conditions. Further, a contingency for unanticipated conditions should be included in your project budget and schedule.

### **Contractors Are Responsible for Site Safety on Their Own Construction Projects**

Our geotechnical recommendations are not intended to direct the contractor's procedures, methods, schedule or management of the work site. The contractor is solely responsible for job site safety and for managing construction operations to minimize risks to on-site personnel and to adjacent properties.

### **Read These Provisions Closely**

Some clients, design professionals and contractors may not recognize that the geoscience practices (geotechnical engineering or geology) are far less exact than other engineering and natural science disciplines. This lack of understanding can create unrealistic expectations that could lead to disappointments, claims and disputes. GeoEngineers includes these explanatory "limitations" provisions in our reports to help reduce such risks. Please confer with GeoEngineers if you are unclear how these "Report Limitations and Guidelines for Use" apply to your project or site.

### **Geotechnical, Geologic and Environmental Reports Should Not Be Interchanged**

The equipment, techniques and personnel used to perform an environmental study differ significantly from those used to perform a geotechnical or geologic study and vice versa. For that reason, a geotechnical engineering or geologic report does not usually relate any environmental findings, conclusions or recommendations; e.g., about the likelihood of encountering underground storage tanks or regulated contaminants. Similarly, environmental reports are not used to address geotechnical or geologic concerns regarding a specific project.

### **Biological Pollutants**

GeoEngineers' Scope of Work specifically excludes the investigation, detection, prevention or assessment of the presence of Biological Pollutants. Accordingly, this report does not include any interpretations, recommendations, findings, or conclusions regarding the detecting, assessing, preventing or abating of Biological Pollutants and no conclusions or inferences should be drawn regarding Biological Pollutants, as they may relate to this project. The term "Biological Pollutants" includes, but is not limited to, molds, fungi, spores, bacteria, and viruses, and/or any of their byproducts.

If Client desires these specialized services, they should be obtained from a consultant who offers services in this specialized field.

## Chris Roberts

---

**From:** David Conlin <dconlin@geoengineers.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, September 8, 2022 12:14 PM  
**To:** Chris Roberts  
**Cc:** Emily Hurn; mmcarthur; Fiona M. McNair; Carson Cheung  
**Subject:** Kirkland RAFS - Environmental Review  
**Attachments:** Kirkland RAFS\_Table 1. Critical Areas Summary\_GeoEngineers.pdf

Hi Chris,

This email serves as transmittal of our deliverable addressing environmental review in support of the City of Kirkland Recreation and Aquatics Feasibility Study (RAFS) project.

### Introduction

GeoEngineers was contracted by Opsis Architecture to support the project by evaluating up to four sites that may be potentially developed with a large aquatics and recreation center and/or a medium-sized community recreation center. Our scope included a paper study that would be used to help develop a short-list of three preferred sites. Although our scope relies primarily on a review of existing data and did not include field assessment, we also participated in a workshop during which each of the sites was briefly visited, as described below.

### Methods

We completed background data research on existing mapped critical areas on or adjacent to each of the four potential sites (Houghton Park and Ride, Peter Kirk Park, North Kirkland Community Center Park, and Juanita Beach Park North). For the purposes of this scope, critical areas that were considered include wetlands, streams, lakes, wildlife habitat areas, frequently flooded areas, and associated buffers. We also reviewed jurisdiction under the Shoreline Management Act. We did not include geologic hazard areas (steep slopes, landslide hazards, etc.), critical aquifer recharge areas, or tree management/landscape requirements in our review.

Our review included the following data sources:

- City of Kirkland Greater Downtown Kirkland Urban Center Plan
- City of Kirkland Sustainability Master Plan (2020)
- City of Kirkland Aquatics, Recreation, & Community Center Concept Plan, Part 2: Technical Report (2014)
- Juanita Beach Park Master Plan Report (J.A. Brennan Associates 2006)
- Final Wetland/Stream Delineation Report and Mitigation Plan, Juanita Beach Park Phase II Improvements Project (Shannon & Wilson 2017)
- City of Kirkland GIS Data – Critical Areas/Wetlands/Streams/Lakes
- King County iMap GIS Data – Critical Areas/Wetlands/Streams/Lakes
- Washington State Department of Fish & Wildlife, Priority Habitats and Species Data
- Federal Emergency Management Agency, Flood Insurance Rate Maps
- Washington Department of Natural Resources Forest Practices Application Mapping Tool
- City of Kirkland Zoning Code, Chapter 90 (Critical Areas: Wetlands, Streams, Minor Lakes, Fish and Wildlife Habitat Conservation Areas, and Frequently Flooded Areas)

We also completed a brief site visit to visually assess the conditions at each site. This did not include a detailed assessment or wetland delineation nor did we examine adjacent properties in person for potential critical areas that could have buffers extending onto the sites.

## Results

The results of our assessment are presented in the **attached tabular matrix**. In summary:

- Juanita Beach Park and Juanita Bay Park are characterized by extensive wetlands (J.A. Brennan 2006, City of Kirkland 2014, The Watershed Company 2016, Shannon & Wilson 2017). However, wetlands identified within the park are located south of NE Juanita Dr, whereas the subject site investigated is located to the north of this major arterial roadway; wetland buffers are therefore not anticipated to extend to the subject site.
- Juanita Creek flows adjacent to and partially within Juanita Beach Park North, continuing through the southern section as well. Juanita Creek is considered a Type F stream, requiring a 100-foot stream buffer according to Table 90.65.1, Streams and Associated Buffer Standards (City of Kirkland Zoning Code, Chapter 90), as well as an additional 10-foot structure setback from the edge of the buffer according to code section 90.140. Juanita Creek provides habitat for ESA-listed fish species.
- Peter Kirk Park is characterized by an area of shallow ponding, 1 to 3 feet in depth, at a BFE of 32 feet, which is mapped as a Zone AH Flood Hazard Area by FEMA.
- Lake Washington is a Shoreline of the State. Juanita Beach Park North is beyond the limits of shoreline jurisdiction. No other sites are within the jurisdiction of the City of Kirkland Shoreline Master Program.
- No other critical areas were identified at any of the other sites.

**David B. Conlin, PWS** | Senior Biologist | GeoEngineers, Inc.

o: 253.722.2414 | c: 253.363.2003 | [dconlin@geoengineers.com](mailto:dconlin@geoengineers.com)

1101 Fawcett Avenue, Suite 200 | Tacoma, WA 98402 | [www.geoengineers.com](http://www.geoengineers.com)

Confidentiality: This message is confidential and intended solely for use of the individual or entity to whom it is addressed. If you are not the person for whom this message is intended, please delete it and notify me immediately, and please do not copy or send this message to anyone else.

---

This email has been scanned for spam and viruses by Proofpoint Essentials. Click [here](#) to report this email as spam.



**Table 1. Summary of Critical Areas and Environmental Permitting Considerations**

Location	Critical Areas Present at the Site		Preliminary Required Buffer Associated with Critical Area	Permitting Implications
<b>Houghton Park &amp; Ride</b> 7024 116th Ave NE, Kirkland, WA 98033	Wetlands	No	NA	None
	Streams	No	NA	None
	Lake	No	NA	None
	Wildlife Habitat Area	No	NA	None
	Frequently Flooded Areas	No	NA	None
<b>Peter Kirk Park</b> 202 3rd St, Kirkland 98033	Wetlands	No	NA	None
	Streams	No	NA	None
	Lake	No	NA	None
	Wildlife Habitat Area	No	NA	None
	Frequently Flooded Areas	Yes - FEMA Zone AH ("Flood depths of 1 to 3 feet [usually areas of ponding])"	NA	Potential to require a Letter of Map Revision-Based on Fill (LOMR-F). FIRM Map indicates Base Flood Elevation of 32 feet.
<b>North Kirkland Community Center Park</b> 12421 103rd Ave NE, Kirkland, WA 98034	Wetlands	No	NA	None
	Streams	No	NA	None
	Lake	No	NA	None
	Wildlife Habitat Area	No	NA	None
	Frequently Flooded Areas	No	NA	None
<b>Juanita Beach Park North</b> 9703 Juanita Dr NE, Kirkland, WA 98034	Wetlands	No	NA	None
	Streams	Yes - Juanita Creek	100 feet + 10-foot structure setback	Improvements should avoid stream/buffer and site should comply with vegetative requirements in buffer; alternatively, there are provisions for buffer reduction and/or mitigation. Impacts to Waters of the State or Waters of the U.S. would trigger additional federal and state permit requirements.
	Lake	No - OHWM of Lake Washington is >550 ft from northern portion of park where development is proposed.	NA	None
	Wildlife Habitat Area	Yes - Juanita Creek (Steelhead and Chinook salmon)	NA	Fish species are addressed through compliance with streams and associated buffer requirements - see above. Impacts to stream habitat for federally protected species would trigger a number of additional permits
	Frequently Flooded Areas	No	NA	None

## MEMORANDUM

DATE: February 8, 2023

TO: Chris Roberts, AIA, OPSIS

FROM: Michael Read, PE, Principal, TENW

SUBJECT: Kirkland Community Centers – Traffic & Parking Evaluation  
TENW Project No. 2022-253

This memorandum summarizes the results of a preliminary traffic and parking analysis of the proposed recreational facilities at two different sites in the City of Kirkland. Known as the Kirkland Community Centers project, redevelopment of the existing North Kirkland Community Center and transformation of the existing Houghton Park-and-Ride facility/transit center are under consideration. The proposed facilities would range in size from approximately 48,000 square-feet to upwards of 103,000 square-feet to provide a new aquatics facility, active recreational spaces, new community event spaces to serve a variety of programs and supporting administrative/maintenance areas.

This study addresses the following traffic impacts associated with the proposed action:

- Description of potential development options at each proposed project site.
- Documentation of existing adjacent roadway and intersection conditions.
- Estimation of vehicular weekday a.m. peak hour, p.m. peak hour, and daily trips generated by the proposed development options.
- Evaluation of peak parking demand of development options.

### Project Description

The Kirkland Community Centers project is considering redevelopment of the existing North Kirkland Community Center and transformation of the existing Houghton Park-and-Ride facility/transit center into a new community recreational facility. Both project sites would be redeveloped with structured parking and multistory recreational/community facilities that are contained within each property. Vehicular site access would be maintained at the North Kirkland Community Center via 103<sup>rd</sup> Avenue NE at its intersection with NE 124<sup>th</sup> Street, although reconstruction of 103<sup>rd</sup> Avenue NE is expected along with a new traffic signal at its intersection with NE 124<sup>th</sup> Street. proposed via SE 216<sup>th</sup> Street via its intersection to the west at 132<sup>nd</sup> Avenue SE. Site access at the Houghton Park-and-Ride facility would be maintained with a full access driveway onto NE 70<sup>th</sup> Place, a signalized access onto 116<sup>th</sup> Avenue NE at the NB I-405 freeway ramps, and a full access driveway to the south onto 116<sup>th</sup> Avenue NE.

Redevelopment options under consideration at the North Kirkland site range from approximately 48,617 square-feet with 151 on-site parking stalls to approximately 73,299 square-feet and 198 on-site stalls. At the Houghton Park-and-Ride site, development options range from approximately

85,415 square-feet with 292 on-site parking stalls to 102,738 square-feet and 348 stalls. Under each development option, a variety of programming programs to serve as community spaces, indoor/outdoor recreational activities, and an indoor aquatic center are under consideration. Ground level site plans of each option at both sites are provided in Attachment A.

## Existing Roadway Conditions

As noted, the North Kirkland site is served via 103<sup>rd</sup> Avenue NE onto the NE 124<sup>th</sup> Street arterial corridor. This arterial is generally 5-lanes in the site vicinity with a posted speed limit of 35-mph. Sidewalks are provided along both sides of the street and transit services via King County Metro Route 255 are provided immediately west of the site access intersection with service frequencies approximately every 15 minutes during peak weekday commute periods and every 30 minutes during weekday non-peak hours and on weekends. Peak two-way traffic flows on NE 124<sup>th</sup> Street west of 103<sup>rd</sup> Avenue NE average approximately 1,300 vehicles during the AM peak hour and 1,650 vehicles during the PM peak hour.

Both 116<sup>th</sup> Avenue NE and NE 70<sup>th</sup> Place serve the existing Houghton Park-and-Ride site. A signalized intersection at 116<sup>th</sup> Avenue NE provides direct access onto northbound I-405, serving both the on-ramp and off-ramp at this location. To accommodate peak directional flows at this signalized intersection, 116<sup>th</sup> Avenue NE is generally 5-lanes in the immediate vicinity of the site, transitioning to 2-lanes south of the property. Generally, a continuous sidewalk is provided on the east side of 116<sup>th</sup> Avenue NE, while only segments of sidewalk are provided on the west side in the project vicinity. The speed limit is posted at 35-mph. NE 70<sup>th</sup> Place is generally a 3-lane arterial with bike lanes along the site frontage. Continuous sidewalks are provided on both sides of NE 70<sup>th</sup> Place with a posted speed limit of 30-mph. Fixed-route transit service directly serves the site via King County Metro Route 245 and a freeway flyer stop for Route 342 is provided within 250 feet for northbound service and approximately 1,000 feet of walking distance to southbound service along I-405. Similar service frequencies to Route 255 are provided on the local Route 245 directly serving the site, while limited peak directional service is provided on 342 during peak commute periods only.

Peak two-way traffic flows on NE 70<sup>th</sup> Place average 1,200 vehicles during the AM and PM peak hours, while range from approximately 1,125 vehicles during the AM peak hour to 1,450 vehicles during the PM peak hour on 116<sup>th</sup> Avenue NE.

## Project Trip Generation Analysis

Published trip rate equations compiled by the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) Trip Generation Manual, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2021, for Land Use Code 495 – Recreational Community Center were initially applied to provide a trip generation analysis of the project. Vehicle trip generation ranges for each site development were generated and reported in Table 1. As shown, an estimated range of between 93 and 140 AM peak hour trips and 122 to 183 PM peak hour trips would be generated at the North Kirkland Community Center site, while a range of between 140 and 163 AM peak hour trips and 183 to 214 new PM peak hour trips would be generated at the Houghton Park-and-Ride site. Weekday daily vehicle trip generation ranges from approximately 1,375 to 2,862 one-way daily vehicle trips depending upon the selected site buildout.

**Table 1**  
**Kirkland Community Centers Trip Generation Summary**

Time Period	In	Out	Total
<b>North Kirkland Community Center – 48,617 SF</b>			
Weekday AM Peak Hour	61	32	93
Weekday PM Peak Hour	57	65	122
Weekday Daily	687	688	1,375
<b>North Kirkland Community Center – 73,299 SF</b>			
Weekday AM Peak Hour	92	48	140
Weekday PM Peak Hour	86	75	183
Weekday Daily	1,028	1,028	2,056
<b>Houghton Park-and Ride Site – 85,415 SF</b>			
Weekday AM Peak Hour	108	55	163
Weekday PM Peak Hour	100	114	214
Weekday Daily	1,194	1,194	2,388
<b>Houghton Park-and Ride Site – 102,738 SF</b>			
Weekday AM Peak Hour	130	66	196
Weekday PM Peak Hour	121	136	257
Weekday Daily	1,431	1,431	2,862

Source: Trip Generation Manual, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition, ITE, 2021.

## Parking Demand Analysis

Published parking generation rate equations compiled by the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) Trip Generation, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2019, for Land Use Code 495 – Recreational Community Center were to provide a parking generation analysis of the project. Considering peak person utilization all program areas simultaneously within each option, peak demand for parking could exceed these published rates. As such, scheduling of events with peak person utilization, special events or swim meets within the aquatic program of the facility, can be managed with effective parking management measures. For the purposes of programming, supply is higher than peak demand to provide an effective parking facility. As shown, parking surplus is expected under each development option.

**Table 2**  
**Kirkland Community Centers Parking Generation Summary**

Location/Option	Total Peak Demand	Proposed Supply	Surplus(+) or Deficit(-)
North Kirkland Community Center – 48,617 SF	101 stalls	151 stalls	+50
North Kirkland Community Center – 73,299 SF	152 stalls	196 stalls	+44
North Kirkland Community Center – 48,617 SF	177 stalls	292 stalls	+115
North Kirkland Community Center – 48,617 SF	213 stalls	348 stalls	+135

Source: Parking Generation Manual, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, ITE, 2019.

## General Site Access Analysis

For the redevelopment under consideration at the North Kirkland site, at a minimum frontage improvements and roadway would be required along 103<sup>rd</sup> Avenue NE to accommodate the expected peak demand and expected queuing southbound to a new signal at NE 124<sup>th</sup> Street. Given expected site trip generation and existing peak two-way flows currently along NE 124<sup>th</sup> Street, site access would require a traffic signal to provide for safety and reduced delay for site entry/exit. Also, with an increase in pedestrian access via neighboring residents and transit accessibility, a controlled signal for pedestrian crossings of NE 124<sup>th</sup> Street would also be recommended. Provision for secondary site access for fire/emergency vehicles via 105<sup>th</sup> Avenue NE is also recommended.

Given the existing arterial capacity provided at the Houghton Park-and-Ride facility along 116<sup>th</sup> Avenue NE and NE 70<sup>th</sup> Place that includes exclusive left turn only lanes and signalized access control, no additional traffic capacity improvements would be required for the proposed facilities under either option. Continuation of direct transit services to the site should be planned to accommodate fixed route buses or shuttle/school buses from area schools that would likely be using the site for school recreational programs at these 85,000+ square-foot buildings.

If you have any questions regarding the information presented in this memo, please call me at (206) 361-7333 x 101 or [mikeread@tenw.com](mailto:mikeread@tenw.com).